

# SANLAM GLOBAL FUNDS PLC

Unaudited condensed interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2017



# **UNAUDITED CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Contents	Page(s)
Company information	1 - 5
Directors' report	6 - 10
Economic & market review	11 - 15
Investment Manager's reports	16 - 35
Statement of comprehensive income of the Company of the Funds	36 37 - 44
Statement of financial position of the Company of the Funds	45 46 - 54
Statement of changes in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares of the Company of the Funds	55 56 - 63
Statement of cash flows of the Company of the Funds	64 65 - 72
Portfolio of investments  Analytics International Flexible Fund Sanlam Global Balanced Fund Sanlam Global Equity Fund Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund Mpile Global Equity Fund Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds Counterpoint Global Equity Fund Independent Global Flexible Fund Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund Excalibur Global Managed Fund Northstar Global Flexible Fund	73 - 77 78 79 - 86 87 88 89 - 94 95 96 97 - 98 99 100 - 104 105 - 106 107 - 110 111 - 113 114 115 - 116
Notes to and forming part of the unaudited condensed interim financial statements	117 - 162

#### **COMPANY INFORMATION**

**Directors of Sanlam Global Funds Plc (the "Company")**Paul Dobbyn<sup>1</sup> – Irish
Thomas Murray<sup>1</sup> – Irish

Haydn Franckeiss - South African

Richard Aslett – British

All Directors are non-executive

Registered number 307841

Funds of the Company Analytics International Flexible Fund

Sanlam Global Balanced Fund Sanlam Global Equity Fund Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund

NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund

Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund

Mpile Global Equity Fund

Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund<sup>2</sup>

APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund
Independent Global Flexible Fund
Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund
Excalibur Global Managed Fund<sup>3</sup>
Odyssey Global Equity Fund<sup>4</sup>
Visio Global Healthcare Fund<sup>4</sup>
Northstar Global Flexible Fund<sup>3</sup>
ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund<sup>3</sup>

Registered office of the Company Beech House

Beech Hill Road

Dublin 4 Ireland

Manager, Alternative Investment Fund Manager, Securities Lending Agent

& Secretary

Sanlam Asset Management (Ireland) Limited

Beech House Beech Hill Road

Dublin 4 Ireland

Administrator Sanlam Asset Management (Ireland) Limited

Beech House Beech Hill Road

Dublin 4 Ireland

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

<sup>3</sup> ABY Provided Clobal Managed Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund, Excalibur Global Managed Fund and Northstar Global Flexible Fund were approved by the Central Bank of Ireland as an authorised designated sub-fund of the Company in 2016 and launched on 12 January, 20 January and 3 June 2017, respectively.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Odyssey Global Equity Fund and Visio Global Healthcare Fund were approved by the Central Bank of Ireland as authorised designated sub-funds of the Company in 2015 and 2016. These authorised sub-funds of the Company have not yet been launched.

Registrar & Transfer Agent Brown Brothers Harriman Fund Administration Services

(Ireland) Limited 30 Herbert Street

Dublin 2 Ireland

**Investment Managers** 

Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund Sanlam Investment Management (Pty) Limited

Sanlam Global Equity Fund 55 Willie van Schoor Avenue

Bellville 7530 South Africa

Sanlam Global Balanced Fund

Sanlam Global Equity Fund Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund

Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund

Mpile Global Equity Fund

Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited

1 Ely Place London EC1N 6RY United Kingdom

Analytics International Flexible Fund Canaccord Genuity Wealth (International) Limited

Collins Stewart House

P.O. Box 45 The Grange St Peter's Port Guernsey GY1 4AX Channel Islands

Investec Asset Management Limited

2 Gresham Street London EC2V 7QP United Kingdom

Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund Franklin Templeton Investment Management Limited

The Adelphi, 1-11 John Adam Street

London WC2N 6HT United Kingdom

NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds NFB Asset Management (Pty) Limited

NFB House, 108 Albertyn Avenue

Wierda Valley Sandton South Africa

Sanlam Private Wealth Global

**Balanced Fund** 

Sanlam Private Wealth (Pty) Ltd
The Vineyard Office Estate Farm 1

Building **B** 

99 Jip de Jager Drive, Welgemoed, 7530

South Africa

APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds

Associated Portfolio Solutions (Pty) Limited

Ground Floor, Pentagon House

Corner Cliffendale and Plettenberg Street

Faerie Glen, Pretoria

South Africa

## **Investment Managers** (continued)

Counterpoint Global Equity Fund

Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund

Counterpoint Boutique Pty Limited

**Ground Floor** 

Building No. 3 Tijger Park Willie Van Schoor Avenue Tyger Valley, Cape Town 7535

South Africa

Independent Global Flexible Fund

Independent Securities (Pty) Limited

3 West Street Houghton

Johannesburg, 2198

South Africa

ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund

ARX Pangaia (Pty) Ltd Claremont Terraces 25 Protea Road Claremont Cape Town South Africa

Excalibur Global Managed Fund

Excalibur Portfolio Managers (Pty) Ltd

Office 1 Ground Floor

Featherbrooke Business Park Cnr Falls Road & Riviera Lane

Featherbrooke, 1739

South Africa

Northstar Global Flexible Fund

Northstar Asset Management (Pty) Limited

Suite 1A Madison Place Alphen Office Park Constantia Road Constantia South Africa

## Investment allocation manager

Sanlam Global Balanced Fund

Sanlam Global Equity Fund Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund

Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund

Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund

Mpile Global Equity Fund

Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited

1 Ely Place London EC1N 6RY United Kingdom

## Investment advisor

ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund

Pangaia Investment Partners AG

Chamerstrasse 176

Zug

Switzerland

**Depositary** Brown Brothers Harriman Trustee Services

(Ireland) Limited 30 Herbert Street

Dublin 2 Ireland

Listing broker Maples and Calder

75 St. Stephens Green

Dublin 2 Ireland

Auditor<sup>1</sup> Ernst & Young

Harcourt Centre Harcourt Street Dublin 2 Ireland

Irish legal adviser Maples and Calder

75 St. Stephens Green

Dublin 2 Ireland

**Distributors** Sanlam Collective Investments Limited

2 Strand Road Bellville 7530 South Africa

Sanlam Investment Management (Pty) Limited

55 Willie van Schoor Avenue

Bellville 7530 South Africa

Portfolio Analytics (Pty) Limited

54 Peter Place,

1<sup>st</sup> Floor Aberdeen House

Peter Place Park Bryanston Johannesburg South Africa

NFB Asset Management (Pty) Limited NFB House, 108 Albertyn Avenue

Wierda Valley Sandton South Africa

BIFM

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Block A

Fairgrounds Office Park, Fairgrounds

Gabarone Botswana

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The auditor has not expressed an opinion nor have they reviewed the unaudited condensed interim financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2017.

## **Distributors** (continued)

African Life Financial Services (Zambia) Limited 741 Independence Avenue 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Mpile Park Lusaka Zambia

Associated Portfolio Solutions (Pty) Limited Ground Floor, Pentagon House Corner Cliffendale and Plettenberg Street Faerie Glen, Pretoria South Africa.

Counterpoint Boutique Pty Limited Ground Floor, Building No. 3 Tijger Park, Willie Van Schoor Avenue, Tyger Valley, Cape Town 7535 South Africa

Independent Securities (Pty) Limited 3 West Street Houghton Johannesburg, 2198 South Africa

ARX Pangaia (Pty) Ltd Claremont Terraces 25 Protea Road Claremont Cape Town South Africa

Excalibur Portfolio Managers (Pty) Ltd Office 1 Ground Floor Featherbrooke Business Park Cnr Falls Road & Riviera Lane Featherbrooke, 1739 South Africa

Northstar Asset Management (Pty) Limited Suite 1A Madison Place Alphen Office Park Constantia Road Constantia South Africa

## **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

The Directors of Sanlam Global Funds plc (the "Company") present herewith unaudited condensed interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2017.

## **RESULTS AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES**

Detailed investment reviews are included in the Reports of the Investment Manager on pages 16 to 35. The results of operations are set out in the Statement of Comprehensive Income on pages 36 to 44.

The Directors also draw your attention to the significant events during the year disclosed in Note 16 on pages 162.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The Company is exposed to the risks associated with the financial instruments and markets in which the Funds invest. There has been no significant change to the principal risks and uncertainties to which the Company is exposed since the most recent annual financial statements of the Company. A further comprehensive summary of the risk factors that investors should consider is included in the prospectus of the Company and the offering supplement of each Fund.

## **DIVIDENDS**

The Directors have no current intention to make distributions from any Fund. All such profits shall be retained in the relevant Fund.

## **DIRECTORS**

The Directors of the Company during the period were as follows:

- Paul Dobbyn (Irish)
- Thomas Murray (Irish)
- Haydn Franckeiss (South African)
- Richard Aslett (British)

Paul Dobbyn is a Director of Sanlam Qualifying Investors Funds Plc and Sanlam Universal Funds Plc.

Thomas Murray is a Director of Sanlam Qualifying Investors Funds and Sanlam Universal Funds Plc. Thomas Murray was also appointed as a Director of Sanlam Asset Management (Ireland) Ltd. ("SAMI").

Haydn Franckeiss is a Director of Sanlam Qualifying Investors Funds Plc and Sanlam Universal Funds Plc.

Richard Aslett is the Chief Executive Officer of SAMI. Richard Aslett is also a Director of Sanlam Qualifying Investors Funds Plc, Sanlam Universal Funds Plc and SAMI.

## DIRECTORS' AND SECRETARY'S INTEREST IN SHARES AND CONTRACTS

The Directors who held office on 30 June 2017 had no interest in the shares of the Company or Funds at that date or at any time during the financial period. None of the Directors has a service contract with the Company.

The Manager holds non-participating shares of the Company as explained in the notes to the financial statements.

## **RELATED PARTIES**

Disclosures in respect of related parties are contained in note 7 to the unaudited condensed interim financial statements.

## **CONNECTED PARTIES**

The Central Bank of Ireland AIF Rulebook section on "Dealings by management company, general partner, depositary, AIFM, investment manager or by delegates or group companies of these" states that any transaction carried out with the Company by a management company, general partner, depositary, AIFM, investment manager or by delegates or group companies of these ("Connected Parties") must be carried out as if negotiated at arm's length. Transactions must be in the best interests of the shareholders.

The Board of Directors is satisfied there are arrangements (evidenced by written procedures) in place, to ensure that the obligations set out above are applied to all transactions with Connected Parties entered into during the period and that all such transactions have complied with these obligations.

## **ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

The measures taken by the Directors to ensure compliance with the Company's obligation to keep proper accounting records are the use of appropriate systems and procedures which are carefully implemented by the Administrator. The accounting records of the Company are kept at Beech House, Beech Hill Road, Dublin 4, Ireland.

## SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Other than as disclosed in Note 17, up to the date of the approval of these financial statements there were no events subsequent to the period end, which, in the opinion of the Directors of the Company, may have had an impact on the financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2017.

#### STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES

Irish company law requires the Directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the results of the Company for that period. In preparing those financial statements, the Directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- follow applicable accounting standards or disclose or explain material departures from them in the financial statements;
- provide a fair review of the development and performance of the Company;
- give a description of principal risks and uncertainties that they face; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis, unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

# **STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES** (CONTINUED)

The Directors are responsible for keeping proper books of account which disclose with reasonable accuracy, at any time, the financial position of the Company and to enable them to ensure that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as adopted by the EU and comply with the Irish Companies Act 2014. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the Company and in fulfilment of this responsibility, they have entrusted the assets of the Company to the Depositary for safekeeping, in accordance with the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company. The Directors are responsible for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE**

The European Communities (Directive 2006/46/EC) Regulations (S.I. 450 of 2009 and S.I.83 of 2010) (the "Regulations") requires the inclusion of a corporate governance statement in the Directors' Report.

Although there is no specific statutory corporate governance code applicable to Irish collective investment schemes whose shares are admitted to trading on the Irish Stock Exchange ("ISE"), the Irish Funds ("IF") has published a corporate governance code ("IF Code") that may be adopted on a voluntary basis by Irish authorised collective investments schemes. This code became effective from 1 January 2012, with a twelve month transitional period. It should be noted that the IF Code reflects existing corporate governance practises imposed on Irish authorised collective investment schemes, as noted above.

On 19 December 2012, the Board of Directors voluntarily adopted the IF Code as the Company's corporate governance code. The Board of Directors has assessed the measures included in the IF Code as being consistent with its corporate governance practises and procedures for the financial year. The code is available at <a href="https://www.sanlam.ie">www.sanlam.ie</a>.

In addition to the IF Code, the Company is subject to corporate governance practices imposed by:

- i) The Irish Companies Act 2014, which is available for inspection at the registered office of the Company. It may also be obtained at <a href="http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2014/act/38/enacted/en/html">http://www.irishstatutebook.ie/eli/2014/act/38/enacted/en/html</a>.
- ii) The Articles of Association of the Company which are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company at Beech House, Beech Hill Road, Dublin 4, Ireland and the Companies Registration Office in Ireland.
- iii) The Central Bank of Ireland in their AIF Rulebook for Retail Investor AIFs which can be obtained from the Central Bank of Ireland website at <a href="http://www.centralbank.ie/regulation/industry-sectors/funds/aifmd/Pages/default.aspx">http://www.centralbank.ie/regulation/industry-sectors/funds/aifmd/Pages/default.aspx</a> and are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company.
- iv) The ISE through the ISE Code of Listing Requirements and Procedures which can be obtained from the ISE's website at <a href="http://www.ise.ie/Products-Services/Investment%20Funds/List-a-Fund/Open%20ended%20rules.pdf">http://www.ise.ie/Products-Services/Investment%20Funds/List-a-Fund/Open%20ended%20rules.pdf</a>?v=1032015.
- v) SAMI's Programme of Activity, Business Plan and Code of Conduct, which are available for inspection at the registered office of SAMI at Beech House, Beech Hill Road, Dublin 4, Ireland.
- vi) SAMI is also subject to the Corporate Governance Code of the Sanlam Group.

The Board of Directors is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control and risk management systems of the Company in relation to the financial reporting process. Such systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of error or fraud in achieving the Company's financial reporting objectives and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement and loss. The Board of Directors has delegated this duty to SAMI.

# **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE** (CONTINUED)

SAMI is appointed as administrator to maintain the books and records of the Company. SAMI is authorised and regulated by the Central Bank of Ireland and must comply with the rules imposed by the Central Bank of Ireland. SAMI also monitors and evaluates the external auditor's performance, qualifications and independence.

The Company has procedures in place to ensure all relevant books of accounts are properly maintained and are readily available, including production of annual and half-yearly financial statements. The annual financial statements of the Company are required to be approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and the annual and half yearly financial statements are required to be filed with the Central Bank of Ireland and the ISE.

The statutory financial statements are required to be audited by the independent auditors who report annually to the Board on their findings. The Board of Directors evaluates and discusses significant accounting and reporting issues as the need arises.

## Shareholders' meetings

The convening and conduct of shareholders meetings are governed by the Articles of Association of the Company and the Companies Acts. Although the Directors may convene an extraordinary general meeting of the Company at any time, the Directors of the Company are required to convene a general meeting within eighteen months of incorporation and fifteen months of the previous annual general meeting thereafter. Shareholders representing not less than one-tenth of the paid up share capital of the Company may also request to convene a shareholders meeting. Not less than twenty one days' notice of every annual general meeting and any meeting for the passing of a special resolution must be given to shareholders and fourteen days' notice must be given in the case of any other general meeting unless the auditors of the Company and all the shareholders entitled to attend and vote agree to shorter notice.

Two members present either in person or by proxy constitutes a quorum at a general meeting provided that the quorum for a general meeting convened to consider any alteration to the class rights of shares is two shareholders holding or representing by proxy at least one third of the issued shares of the relevant Funds or class.

Every holder of participating shares or non-participating shares present in person or by proxy who votes on a show of hands is entitled to one vote. On a poll, every holder of participating shares present in person or by proxy is entitled to one vote in respect of each share held by him and every holder of non-participating shares is entitled to one vote in respect of all non-participating shares held by him. The chairman of a general meeting of the Company, or at least two members present in person or by proxy, or any holder or holders of participating shares present in person or by proxy representing at least one-tenth of the shares in issue having the right to vote at such meeting, may demand a poll.

Shareholders may decide to sanction an ordinary resolution or special resolution at a shareholders' meeting. An ordinary resolution of the Company (or of the shareholders of a particular Fund or class) requires a simple majority vote cast by the shareholders voting in person or by proxy at the meeting at which the resolution is proposed. A special resolution of the Company (or of the shareholders of a particular Fund or class) requires a majority vote of not less than 75% of the shareholders present in person or by proxy and voting in general meeting in order to pass a special resolution including a resolution to amend the Articles of Association.

## **Composition and Operation of the Board**

Unless otherwise determined by an ordinary resolution of the Company in a general meeting, the number of Directors may not be less than two. Currently the Board of Directors of the Company is composed of four Non-Executive Directors, being those listed on page 1 of these financial statements with Paul Dobbyn, Thomas Murray and Richard Aslett being Irish residents. None of the Company's Directors hold common directorships with the Depositary.

# **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE** (CONTINUED)

## **Composition and Operation of the Board** (continued)

The business of the Company is managed by the Directors, who exercise all such powers of the Company as are not required in accordance with the Companies Acts or the Articles of Association to be exercised by the Company in a general meeting.

A Director may, and the company secretary of the Company on the requisition of a Director will, at any time, summon a meeting of Directors. Questions arising at any meeting of Directors are determined by a majority of votes. In the case of quality of votes, the chairman has a second or casting vote. The quorum necessary for the transaction of business at a meeting of the Directors is two.

SAMI has been appointed the Alternative Investment Fund Manager ("AIFM") to the Company and its Funds pursuant to the European Union (Alternative Investment Fund Managers) Regulations 2013 (the "AIFM Regulations"). The AIFM Regulations apply to SAMI and consequently to the management and operation of the Company. SAMI has been approved by the Central Bank of Ireland as the AIFM and is therefore required to comply with all duties, obligations and functions of an AIFM as are contained in the AIFM Regulations, the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 231/2013 of 19 December 2012 supplementing the AIFMD, the Central Bank of Ireland's AIF Rulebook and SAMI's Programme of Activity as they apply to the services it provides to the Company and the Funds.

On behalf of the Board of Directors		
Director	Director	

Approved by the Board of Directors on 30 August 2017

#### **ECONOMIC & MARKET REVIEW**

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## **Global Economics Review**

Global economic conditions lifted towards the end of 2016 and remained relatively buoyant in the first half of 2017. Real GDP trended at close to an estimated 3%. Amongst the developed economies (DM) an upturn in corporate profits growth supported a welcome lift in investment spending, amidst elevated levels of business and consumer confidence.

An increase in the global manufacturing purchasing managers' index (PMI), relative to its 2016 level, was reflected in firmer global industrial production growth. This supported metals prices. The increase in commodity prices since 2016 and easing financial conditions, amidst firm foreign capital inflows into emerging market ("EM") countries offering attractive yields, lent considerable support to economic activity in EM economies in 1H17.

India and China continued to deliver the world's strongest economic growth. China's policymakers are targeting 6.5 per cent growth per year for the five year period ending 2020 although President Xi Jinping did indicate early in 2017 that real GDP growth should not be pursued at the expense of financial stability.

Amongst DM economies, US President Trump's reform agenda, including the widely publicised fiscal policy reform initiative, failed to gather momentum, although the withdrawal of the US from the Trans-Pacific Partnership trade deal signalled a shift towards a less open foreign trade regime.

Although US real GDP advanced by a moderate 1.2% seasonally adjusted and annualised in 1Q17, growth lifted to 2.6% in 2Q17. And, although declining to a degree, the share of corporate profits in GDP, as measured in the US national accounts, remained elevated through the first two quarters of the year. Also, employment growth remained relatively firm and the unemployment rate continued to decline, reaching 4.4% in June 2017. This level is close to historic lows for this series and is far below the peak of 10.0% recorded in October 2009. Meanwhile, the US housing market remained stable with low housing inventory levels supporting house prices. The decline in vacancy rates, nonetheless, appeared to bottom in the second quarter.

News flow in Europe was dominated by coverage of the elections in The Netherlands and France. In the former, the Euro-sceptic Party for Freedom (PVV), which had seemingly been gathering momentum amongst voters early in the year, lost ground as the mainstream People's Party for Freedom and Democracy (VVD) secured the most votes in the March 2017 general election.

In France, Emmanuel Macron (an independent reformist) defeated Marine Le Pen, a Euro-sceptic, from the National Front in the second round run-off for the Presidency in May 2017. Subsequently, in an alliance with the Democratic Movement, Macron's La République En Marche! secured a majority in France's National Assembly following the June 2017 legislative election. Macron's promised reform agenda includes restricting government spending and labour market reform.

The election results in the Netherlands and France sparked a marked appreciation of the euro against the US\$ as concerns over possible disintegration of the Euro project eased – at least for now. Political developments aside, the euro, which was materially undervalued at the beginning of the year, was supported by the lift in Euro area real GDP, which advanced 2.3% seasonally adjusted and annualised in 2Q17 and closed the real GDP growth gap between the euro area and the US. In addition, the economies of the Eurozone, in aggregate, continued to record a large current account surplus, reflecting not only Germany's enormous surplus, but also surpluses in other countries such as The Netherlands, Italy and Spain.

The UK is one notable exception to the generally satisfactory growth outcomes recorded in DM. The sharp depreciation of sterling, following last year's EU membership referendum, fueled an increase in UK CPI, which increased 2.6% in the year to June 2017. The weakness of sterling, against the backdrop of a wide current account deficit, implies significant downside risk to UK final domestic demand. Indeed, despite a relatively buoyant labour market real GDP growth moderated in 1H17, as higher inflation constrained real income growth and household consumption spending.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## **Global Economics Review** (continued)

Prime Minister Theresa May's attempt to obtain a stronger mandate to negotiate a "hard Brexit" (which could end UK membership of the EU single market) by calling a general election in June 2017, failed as the Conservative Party lost its majority in the UK parliament. This entrenched uncertainty around the likely final outcome of the negotiation process. This outcome is not ideal, especially since there is limited time left to determine the future of migrants in both the UK and the EU, in addition to negotiating a UK-EU trade agreement before the "Brexit" deadline on 29th March 2019.

As regards inflation, DM headline consumer price inflation (CPI) lifted a little in 1H17. In the Euro area, the increase in the annual advance in CPI, albeit modest, was welcomed as it eased the deflation concerns of the European Central Bank. At the same time, core CPI remained low and stable, on aggregate, in DM. This backdrop assisted DM central banks in maintaining loose monetary policy stances.

Accordingly, the US Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) proceeded cautiously in shifting towards a less accommodative policy stance. It increased the target range for the Federal Funds Rate by 0.25% in March 2017, followed by an additional increase of 0.25% in July 2017, which left the target range at 1.0% to 1.25%. At the conclusion of its June 2017 meeting the FOMC continued to signal a gradual pace of interest rate "normalization". According to the FOMC Monetary Policy Statement, the Committee expects that through gradual adjustments in the stance of monetary policy, economic activity will expand at a moderate pace, and labour market conditions will strengthen somewhat further."

In Europe, the ECB expressed confidence that its loose monetary policy stance has helped stabilise the Euro area economy. At the conclusion of its Governing Council meeting in June 2017, the Bank signalled it is still too early to end its support measures, indicating that it expected its key interest rates to remain unchanged for "an extended period of time, and well past the horizon of (its) net asset purchases". Its net asset purchases (currently €60 billion per month) are expected to continue until end December 2017 "or beyond, if necessary, and in any case until the Governing Council sees a sustained adjustment in the path of inflation consistent with its inflation aim". Even so, given the improvement in Euro area real GDP growth and receding deflation concerns, expectations of a shift towards a less accommodative monetary policy stance by the ECB have been building.

## **Global Economic Outlook**

If history is a trustworthy guide, the June 2017 global all-industry PMI should be consistent with continued decent real GDP and industrial production growth. Global unemployment has also declined substantially from its "Great Recession" level and employment growth is supporting retail sales. Encouragingly, too, global trade activity has gathered momentum, following an extended lull in the post-recession period.

The current economic expansion amongst the DM economies is, nonetheless, long in the tooth when compared with the average length of previous expansions. Ultimately, it is likely to be difficult to maintain growth momentum if productivity trends remain as soft as in the first half of this year – especially if there is a decisive shift towards less trade liberalization or even protectionism.

Still, following years of deleveraging there is no excessive growth evident in private sector credit extension, on aggregate, in DM economies. Inflation does not appear to be a threat either at present. Indeed, income growth in current prices is trending at a relatively low level. Accordingly, there is no need for DM central banks to act aggressively on monetary policy.

Even so, real interest rates remain extraordinarily low and it is apparent that central banks are likely to shift towards "normalization" of monetary policy, led by the US Federal Reserve. In particular, attention is being focused on likely changes in the balance sheets of the G4 central banks over the next few years.

The US FOMC has already signalled its intention to reduce the size of its balance sheet. In time, the European Central Bank, the Bank of England and the Bank of Japan are expected to follow, although in the case of the Bank of Japan, action is probably some way off considering the Bank's commitment to its bond yield target.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## Global Economic Outlook (continued)

Still, the pace of DM monetary policy normalization is expected to be gradual, especially since any sharp increase in real interest rates would expose countries with high government debt levels to potentially unmanageable increases in their debt servicing burdens.

In Europe, in particular, there is risk to long-term fiscal sustainability, since the implementation of economic reforms needed to lift income growth is likely to be slow in countries such as Italy (and possibly France despite President Macron's best efforts). This continues to hold material risk to debt dynamics – especially in the absence of a decisive shift towards a fiscal union in Europe.

Renewed focus on political risk could also emerge ahead of Italy's general election (which may take place before its scheduled date in 2018), given concerns that a Euro-sceptic coalition could emerge. Polls have indicated similar levels of support for Prime Minister Renzi's Democratic Party (PD) and the Euro-sceptic Five Star Movement (5SM). The concern is that the possible formation of unstable political party coalitions could scupper economic reform, which would heighten long-term fiscal risk in the country.

A shift to a less accommodative monetary policy stance amongst the large G4 central banks in the years ahead and the implied tightening of global financial conditions, would be a concern to indebted EM economies with significant macroeconomic imbalances. At least, however, EM real interest rates, in aggregate, have increased substantially relative to real DM interest rates, following the 2013 "taper tantrum" (when former US Federal Reserve Chairman Bernanke announced the arrival of US Federal Reserve balance sheet "tapering" in May 2013). This should, ostensibly, ease the risk to EM to some extent.

That said continued optimism in EM would partially depend on the absence of renewed weakness in commodity prices or sharper than expected increases in global risk-free interest rates, which could expose debt vulnerabilities.

Meanwhile, China's economy continues to deliver. But, it does appear "over-indebted" and "over-invested". Much of China's debt is in local currency and the bank system is largely state-owned. Further, the country saves more than it invests and despite large capital outflows last year, the level of China's reserves remains substantial. Still, China's real GDP growth may disappoint, accompanied by a falling share of investment in GDP in the years ahead. And, despite the mitigating factors noted, the risk of a disorderly adjustment to a lower investment ratio amidst accelerated deleveraging is probably not nil.

## **Market Review**

The first quarter of 2017 contained a lot of news (as well as noise) around Donald Trump and how he is fairing as a president. Markets continued in a positive manner on the back of his campaign rhetoric regarding tax reforms and deregulation. However, towards the end of the quarter doubts started to form amongst investors - relating to the efficacy which Trump would be able to deliver on his promises. Very little has in fact been implemented to date and the jury is still out. As a result the reflation trade lost momentum towards the end of the quarter, specifically in Europe. Economic data from across the globe had been improving over the quarter; "soft data" had seen significant improvement whereas the hard data had been lagging and was much more moderate in magnitude. Going into the second quarter investors were eagerly waiting for the hard data to confirm the recovery. While it is widely acknowledged that the economy is showing signs of improvements, risks to the global economy have not disappeared. One of these risks for equity markets going forward is a significant increase in inflation without the accompanying earnings growth. It seems that recently perceived market shocks, those events which were perceived as a negative at the time, namely BREXIT and the Trump victory, has sent equities to all-time highs while volatility has descended to all-time lows. That being said, the bond markets did not agree with the rosy picture that equities painted in the first quarter of 2017, and also advanced over the same period.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## Market Review (continued)

During the first quarter global equity markets, as measured by the MSCI World Index rose 6.38%<sup>1</sup>. For the calendar months over the quarter, the MSCI World returned 2.41%, 2.77% and 1.07% respectively. Most major regions produced positive returns; Asia Pacific ex Japan led the charge rising 11.76% while Europe followed with a positive 7.44%, North America and Japan followed with returns of 5.88% and 4.49% respectively. As noted above, risks very much remain and not the least in Europe going forward. That being said the region did avoid perceived market risk events during the first quarter. In Europe, the risks that were averted were namely the Dutch elections, where voters remained in the moderate category and did not move towards a more right leaning stance; while in Germany Angela Merkel has fared respectably in the state elections - removing some fears of a similar shake-up in political stance as in the Netherlands.

Looking at markets from a regional perspective: over the quarter China performed better than investors expected and this has been a boon to the Asian markets. With no other negative surprises of significance, at least for investors, combined with improving fundamentals across the region - Asia was the star performer both in dollar and local currency terms. There was some rerating in Asia, however this was in line with improvements in fundaments and therefore the region remained cheap. In local currency terms the US, Eurozone and UK equities rose strongly during the quarter with returns of 5.84%, 6.02% and 7.93% respectively. Japan declined only marginally with a return of -0.17% in local currency terms.

From a sector perspective, it was clear to see a strong quarter for equity markets with only the energy sector posting a negative return. Oil sold off strongly after experiencing range bound trading for an extended period of time resulting in the energy sector posting a return of -4.95% over the period. Information technology posted the strongest returns by rising 12.25%. Virtually all sectors produced a return between 6.5 and 8.5%, those sectors being, from largest to smallest in return; heath care, consumer discretionary, consumer staples, materials, industrials and utilities. Financials lagged somewhat but that did not come as a big surprise after the strong returns the sector posted post the US elections. The sector returned 4.72% while telecommunications services lagged all the rest significantly with a return of only 1.09%.

For the first quarter of 2017, global bonds, as measured by the Barclays Capital Global Aggregate Bond Index, rose 1.76%. The bond markets lost significant ground in the latter part of 2016 due to the risk on sentiment that ensued post the US elections; the strong equity market continued, although the correlation between equity markets and bond markets during this quarter reversed. Even though it is a fairly short time period being only three months, the magnitude of the swing in performance correlation of the bond markets has been very interesting with some investors surely shaking their heads. Over the quarter the index produced returns of 1.13%, 0.47% and 0.15%.

In the corporate bond market, the Barclays Capital Global Aggregate Corporate Bond Index rose 1.59% for the quarter. The returns for the Corporate Bond Index over the past six months have been more muted versus the Global Index, albeit it has followed the general bond market returns fairly consistently. For the calendar months of January, February and March the index returned 0.88%, 0.73% and -0.02% respectively.

In the second quarter of 2017, the stock market got off to a weak start on concerns over Trump's policy implementation, the French Presidential election and geopolitical risks surrounding North Korea. The market turned risk on after some of these uncertainties receded. In June, the stock market traded in a narrower range after lower than expected US jobs data and a wait-and-see attitude ahead of important events during the month; the UK general election and FOMC meeting being the most notable. The FOMC decision on 15th June was a significant event reaffirming the tightening policy direction by the US Federal Reserve Bank. The market is currently pricing in a further two hikes whilst the Fed's rhetoric is implying another five. Market volatility is currently about as low as it has been in the last 20 years while equity and bond markets remain in conflict regarding the health of the economy.

1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All performance numbers are in US dollars unless stated otherwise.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## Market Review (continued)

In the UK, political risk remains elevated following the "failed" general election Theresa May called – the outcome of which clearly not what she had in mind. A global improving market outlook should however help the UK see modest economic growth continuing forwards. Over the quarter there were some positive signs elsewhere in Europe; better inflation data out of Spain and Germany and Macron's victory in France was part of the reason why Draghi hinted towards tightening conditions. Macron's rhetoric is pro-business and with a strong government France has a good chance to change restrictive policies such as sticky labour conditions which are not helpful to productivity.

In the USA the employment picture keeps on improving and the benign recovery continues. Earnings in 2015 and 2016 were weak in the USA whilst in 2017 it has grown fairly well. Corporate profitability has also picked up year to date. That being said, valuations versus the rest of the world remain rich and investors should take that into account. Globally there is a lot of political uncertainty, though this is not evident in equity markets. A risk factor that remains is a derailing of China. Another would be the US Fed tightening in an aggressive and too fast manner – however we believe that is unlikely. Italian elections could possibly be a surprise later in 2017, but for the market at least it has not surfaced as a real concern.

During the quarter global equity markets, as measured by the MSCI World Index rose  $4.03\%^2$ . Since the US elections the index has only posted gains on a calendar month basis – that is now eight straight consecutive months of positive returns. For the calendar months over the second quarter the MSCI World returned 1.48%, 2.12% and 0.38% respectively. All major regions produced positive returns; Europe produced the strongest results by rising 7.37% while Japan followed with a positive 5.19%. North America followed with a return of 2.82% whilst Asia ex Japan rose 1.54% over the quarter.

Looking at regional markets in local currency; Japan outperformed significantly by posting a return of 6.07% over the quarter. Versus Japan the other major regions produced muted numbers, the strongest being North America with a return of 2.67%. Europe followed with a return of 1.79% whilst Pacific ex Japan rose 1.14%.

From a sector perspective, the big outlier in performance was the energy sector that posted a negative return of -8.98% over the second quarter. Oil continued selling off after a weak first quarter where it sold off more than 11%. The only other sector to post a significant negative number over the period was Telecommunication Services with a decline of -4.88%. Materials also fell producing a return of -1.34% whilst Consumer Staples only fell marginally by declining -0.42%. The strongest sector was Health Care with a return of 2.91%, followed by Industrials and Financials with returns of 1.62% and 1.23% respectively.

For the first quarter of 2017, global bonds, as measured by the Barclays Capital Global Aggregate Bond Index rose 2.60%. The bond markets gained significant ground in the first ten weeks of the quarter but then lost significant ground post the Fed's decision to raise interest rates. This is already the second time this has happened in 2017. During the final month of the quarter treasuries were detractors whilst investment grade credit continued to advance. Over the quarter the index produced returns of 1.13%, 1.55% and -0.09%.

In the corporate bond market, the Barclays Capital Global Aggregate Corporate Bond Index rose 3.53% for the quarter. After following the general bond market during the first quarter of the year, the corporate index has outperformed notably in the second. For the calendar months of April, May and June the index returned 1.40%, 1.67% and 0.42% respectively.

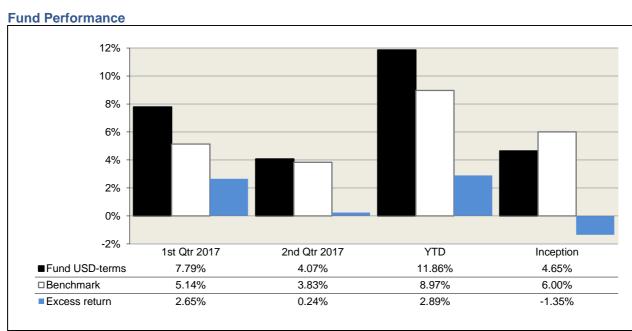
1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> All performance numbers are in US dollars unless stated otherwise.

#### **ANALYTICS INTERNATIONAL FLEXIBLE FUND**

## **Investment Objective**

The Analytics International Flexible Fund (the "Fund") investment objective is to provide long-term capital growth by diversifying investments across various asset classes providing the opportunity for real capital growth. The Fund will not have any particular geographic or sectoral focus and intends to invest principally in transferable securities in the form of cash and/or cash equivalents, global equities, real estate investment trusts, global bonds, global equity linked securities which are listed on Recognised Markets.



Note: The Fund benchmark is 60% MSCI All Country World/40% Citigroup WGBI. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund has had a particularly good start to 2017, producing a return of 11.86% in the first half of the calendar year. The Fund outperformed its benchmark by 2.89% over the same period. The very pleasing return generated in the first half of 2017 is mainly a result of the very good 7.79% return achieved in the first quarter of the year. The good first half of this year is a welcome relief after the difficult second half of 2016 where the return was actually negative.

Investment markets during the six month period to 30 June 2017 were characterised by strong returns in global equity markets, led by Emerging Market equities. While Emerging Market equities produced the better returns, Developed Market equities were not far behind, thereby producing good return opportunities for funds with equity-centric positioning. Specifically, the healthcare sector produced strong equity returns in the second quarter of 2017 while the more consumer-oriented sectors lagged the general market pace. The Emerging Market and healthcare story has been a dominant theme in equity markets for the last 6 months now. Similarly, dominant but in a negative way has been the poor performance of the energy sector in 2017 where negative returns in this sector of the equity market have been prevalent. Much more subdued, and sometimes even negative, returns have been generated in Developed Market bond markets as the trend in yields starts to slowly turn.

## **Fund Outlook**

The ending of the 30-year bull market in Developed Market bonds is surely in sight as inflation and growth in a number of advanced economies starts to appear. The Fund will continue with its equity-centric stance in the expectation of solid earnings growth over the next 12 months. Together with this positioning is an underweight position in Developed Market bonds in the expectation of rising duration risk. Coupled to this is a low to no exposure in Developed Market listed property stocks as rising bond yields and political risk put pressure on possible gains.

#### **Investment Managers**

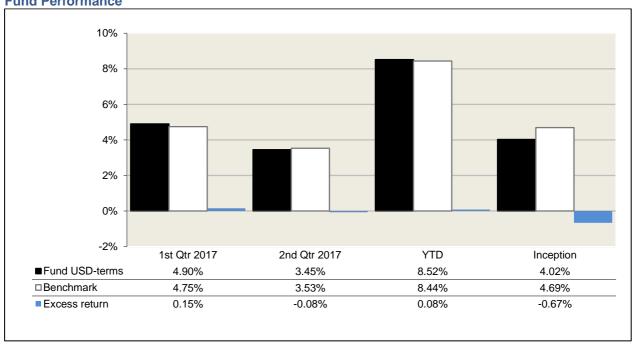
Canaccord Genuity Wealth (International) Limited Investec Asset Management Limited

#### SANLAM GLOBAL BALANCED FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The Sanlam Global Balanced Fund (the "Fund") aims to provide above average long-term capital growth.

#### **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund benchmark is 65% MSCI World / 35% Barclays Capital Global Aggregate Bond. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund performed more or less in line with its composite benchmark (65% MSCI World Index / 35% Barclays Capital Global Aggregate Index) over the first six months of 2017. The Fund returned 8.52% to its investors whilst the benchmark gained 8.44% and hence a +0.08% relative outperformance. The Fund gained 4.90% whilst the benchmark climbed 4.75% over the first three months of the year. The Fund underperformed by -8bps over the second quarter, gaining 3.45% in absolute terms whilst its composite benchmark gained 3.53%. Since inception, the Fund and the benchmark have annualized 4.02% and 4.69% respectively.

#### **Fund Outlook**

The current global economic expansion is long by historic standards and, ultimately, it is likely to be difficult to maintain growth momentum if productivity trends remain weak - especially considering the shift towards less trade. Numerous risks linger, including the potential for a more rapid and impactful adjustment in China, heightened geopolitical risk and ongoing policy uncertainty in the US. China remains a particular concern - credit extension has been excessive and the country's high capital to labour ratio precludes ongoing robust productivity gains. There are numerous mitigating factors though, including China's high level of foreign exchange reserves and its excess of savings over investment. Looking ahead, the US FOMC is likely to stick with its interest rate hiking path, supplemented by a reduction of its balance sheet (possibly from late 2017). The market is currently pricing in a further two hikes whilst the Fed's rhetoric is implying another five. A risk here is that the US tightens too fast - although we believe that is unlikely. The Fed will also be aware of the possible inflation risk posed by fiscal expansion, especially if also accompanied by an increase in trade protectionist measures. Valuations in North America are rich versus the rest of the world and investors should take this into account going forward. Further political risk in the Eurozone is the Italian elections later this year. German elections are also due in September; Angela Merkel's popularity has recovered and there should be no surprises. The UK's political climate is expected to remain volatile for the foreseeable future - the BREXIT negotiations are a first in history and have seemingly endless complications. On the equity side, the UK has seen a decent run since BREXIT, boosted by the weak currency, so a consolidation is definitely possible.

# SANLAM GLOBAL BALANCED FUND (CONTINUED)

## Fund Outlook (continued)

In terms of Asia, a rising concern with several market participants is Australia's economic outlook – their mining industry is under pressure which constitutes a large part of their GDP, as well as a housing and debt bubble being discussed. In terms of yields, investors should be more bearish on the long end going forward. The Fed's unwinding of their balance sheet by the end of the year will particularly have an effect in the longer end of the curve, as well as in core rates. In the UK, the BOE has implied more hawkishness which translates more risk to that space as well, while the ECB should add to their rhetoric to remove stimulus going forward – which should end around the middle of 2018. Therefore, expect the rates market to be whipsawed out of Washington and other political centres for the foreseeable short term future. In summary, we remain cautious.

## **Investment Manager**

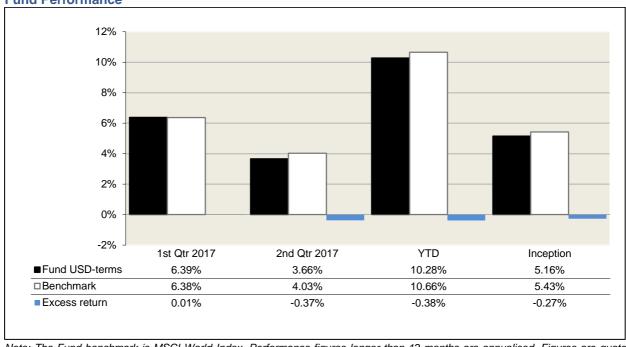
Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited

#### SANLAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The Sanlam Global Equity Fund (the "Fund") aims to provide above average long-term capital growth.

#### **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund benchmark is MSCI World Index. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund underperformed the MSCI World Index over the first half of 2017. The Fund advanced 10.28% in absolute terms but underperformed the benchmark by -0.38% which has gained 10.66%. The Fund and the benchmark gained 6.39% and 6.38% respectively in Q1 2017. Q2 saw the Fund gain 3.66% in absolute terms and underperform the MSCI World Index by -0.37%. On an annualized basis, the Fund and the benchmark have advanced 5.16% and 5.43% since inception respectively.

## **Fund Outlook**

The current global economic expansion is long by historic standards and, ultimately, it is likely to be difficult to maintain growth momentum if productivity trends remain weak - especially considering the shift towards less trade. Numerous risks linger, including the potential for a more rapid and impactful adjustment in China, heightened geopolitical risk and ongoing policy uncertainty in the US. China remains a particular concern - credit extension has been excessive and the country's high capital to labour ratio precludes ongoing robust productivity gains. There are numerous mitigating factors though, including China's high level of foreign exchange reserves and its excess of savings over investment. Looking ahead, the US FOMC is likely to stick with its interest rate hiking path, supplemented by a reduction of its balance sheet (possibly from late 2017). The market is currently pricing in a further two hikes whilst the Fed's rhetoric is implying another five. A risk here is that the US tightens too fast – although we believe that is unlikely. The Fed will also be aware of the possible inflation risk posed by fiscal expansion, especially if also accompanied by an increase in trade protectionist measures. Valuations in North America are rich versus the rest of the world and investors should take this into account going forward. Further political risk in the Eurozone is the Italian elections later this year. German elections are also due in September; Angela Merkel's popularity has recovered and there should be no surprises. The UK's political climate is expected to remain volatile for the foreseeable future - the BREXIT negotiations are a first in history and have seemingly endless complications. On the equity side, the UK has seen a decent run since BREXIT, boosted by the weak currency, so a consolidation is definitely possible. In terms of Asia, a rising concern with several market participants is Australia's economic outlook - their mining industry is under pressure which constitutes a large part of their GDP, as well as a housing and debt bubble being discussed. In summary, we remain cautious.

# SANLAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND (CONTINUED)

# **Investment Managers**

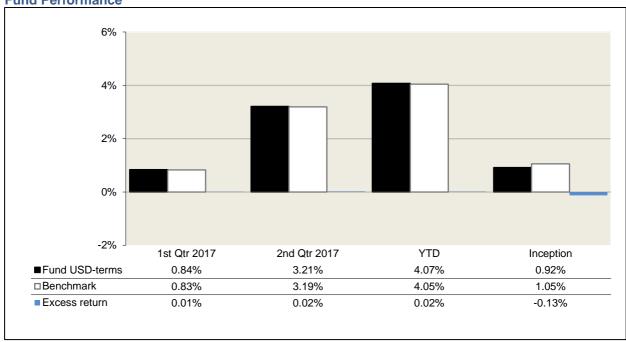
Sanlam Investment Management (Pty) Limited Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited AllianceBernstein Ltd

## SANLAM GLOBAL LIQUIDITY FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund (the "Fund") aims to provide a return consistent with investment in a combination of highly liquid Euro, Sterling and US Dollar Investments.





Note: The Fund benchmark is a composite benchmark (45% US/40% EU/15% GB). Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund has managed to outperform its composite benchmark (45% 7 Day USD LIBID, 40% 7 Day EUR LIBID and 15% 7 Day GBP LIBID) by +2 bps, gaining 4.07% in absolute terms. The Fund outperformed in relative terms by +0.01% over the first quarter, advancing 0.84% in absolute terms. Q2 saw the Fund and the benchmark gain 3.21% and 3.19% respectively. Since inception, the Fund and the benchmark have returned 0.92% and 1.05% annualized respectively.

#### **Fund Outlook**

The current global economic expansion is long by historic standards and, ultimately, it is likely to be difficult to maintain growth momentum if productivity trends remain weak - especially considering the shift towards less trade liberalization (or even protectionism despite the recent EU-Japan trade agreement). Numerous risks linger, including the potential for a more rapid and impactful adjustment in China, heightened geopolitical risk and ongoing policy uncertainty in the US. China remains a particular concern - credit extension has been excessive and the country's high capital to labour ratio precludes ongoing robust productivity gains. There are numerous mitigating factors though, including China's high level of foreign exchange reserves and its excess of savings over investment. Looking ahead, the US FOMC is likely to stick with its interest rate hiking path, supplemented by a reduction of its balance sheet (possibly from late 2017). The market is currently pricing in a further two hikes whilst the Fed's rhetoric is implying another five. There should be one more hike in 2017 and then another two or potentially three in 2018. A risk here is that the US tightens too fast - although we believe that is unlikely. The Fed will also be aware of the possible inflation risk posed by fiscal expansion, especially if also accompanied by an increase in trade protectionist measures. In terms of yields, investors should be more bearish on the long end going forward. The Fed's unwinding of their balance sheet by the end of the year will particularly have an effect in the longer end of the curve, as well as in core rates. In the UK the BOE has implied more hawkishness which translates more risk to that space as well, while the ECB should add to their rhetoric to remove stimulus going forward - which should end around the middle of 2018. Therefore, expect the rates market to be whipsawed out of Washington and other political centres for the foreseeable short term future.

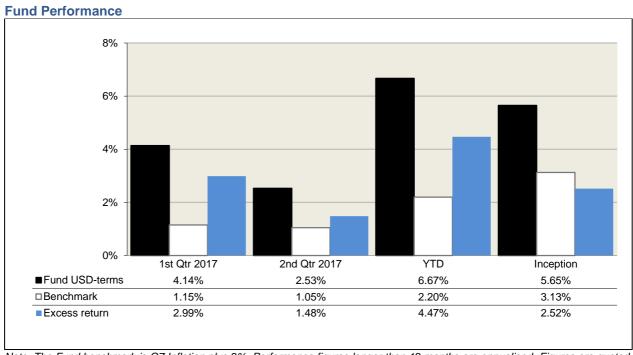
# **Investment Manager**

Sanlam Investment Management (Pty) Limited

## NFB GLOBAL BALANCED FUND OF FUNDS

## **Investment Objective**

NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds (the "Fund") investment objective is to provide long-term capital growth by diversifying investments across various asset classes, through a fund of funds approach, providing the opportunity for real capital growth. The Fund will not have any particular geographic or sectoral focus and intends to invest principally in transferable securities in the form of cash and/or cash equivalents, global equities, real estate investment trusts, global bonds, global equity linked securities which are listed on Recognised Markets.



Note: The Fund benchmark is G7 Inflation plus 2%. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund has a benchmark target of inflation, defined as G7 inflation, plus 2% per annum over rolling 5-year periods and an inception date of 2 September 2013. The Fund is now over 2 years old and therefore performance can begin to be accurately reviewed against its benchmark. The six month/Year to Date return of 6.67% and the 12-month return to the end of June 2017, at 6.67% and 10.12% respectively, is very positive against a benchmark return for the respective periods of 2.20% and 3.70%.

Since the Fund's inception, it has provided an annualised return of 5.65% versus a benchmark return for the same period of 3.13%, an outperformance of 2.52%

## **Fund Outlook**

Global equity markets appear to have set aside populist-leaning political events over the last year, the most recent being the UK Prime Minister Theresa May's setback in snap elections called with the intention of bolstering her power, and appear to be setting aside comments from the European Central Bank and the US Federal Reserve about an imminent end to/reversal of quantitative easing. During this period of time equities markets have rallied around 20% from what were already extended levels of valuation, which when combined with interest rate increases by developed market central banks, most recently the Bank of Canada with its first increase in 7 years, gives us concern over the outlook for global equities. The Fund has a 60% exposure to global equities, much of which is concentrated in developed markets. The Fund also has a 20% exposure to global property securities, which will be adversely affected by rising interest rates but which should be protected to some extent by a healthier economic growth environment and a healthier inflation environment as well. We are less concerned about the Fund's exposure to interest rate instruments as the bulk of the Fund's exposure is to instruments with low, sometimes negative duration.

## **Investment Manager**

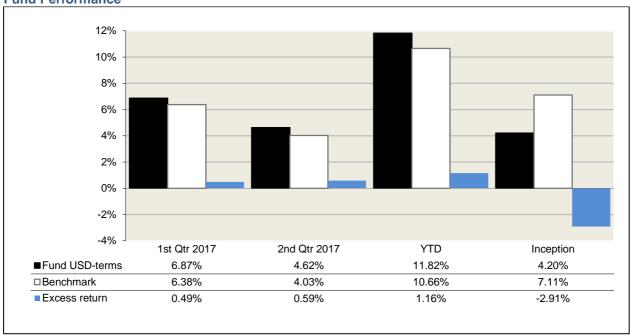
NFB Asset Management (Pty) Limited

#### SANLAM BIFM WORLD EQUITY FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The investment objective of the Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund (the "Fund") is to provide long-term capital growth.





Note: The Fund is bench marked against MSCI World Index Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund appreciated by 11.82% over the six month period to 30 June 2017, outperforming the benchmark MSCI World Index return of 10.66% by 1.16%.

During the period, our holdings within the financials, industrials and telecommunications sectors have aided performance while holdings within the energy and healthcare sectors have detracted from relative performance.

Following the Q1 shift of trends from a more reflationary "Trump Trade" to a more cautious view that took into account the various failed attempts at implementing campaign trail policy promises, the market, in Q2, rallied. This was driven by resilient corporate earnings, receding political anxiety as well as economic recovery in Europe.

Our continued underweight to the US, due to the significant amount of political risk that remains amid uncertainty of Trump's ability to secure legislative victories for his pro-growth market aided fund relative performance. Stock selection in the region, however, detracted from fund relative performance.

Our long-standing overweight to the European market aided fund relative performance. The region has shown improving economic and company fundamentals which have been overshadowed by elevated political risk. The level of market pessimism has made valuations compelling in our view.

## **Fund Outlook**

Going forward, fundamentals will continue to be a focus. Active stock picking and risk management will add value to our portfolio relative to the benchmark. As we note that monetary policy is at its loosest point, skewing the assets that are priced off it, it certainly isn't a good time in the cycle to buy equities indiscriminately but rather selectively where attractive opportunities present themselves.

# SANLAM BIFM WORLD EQUITY FUND (CONTINUED)

# Fund Outlook (continued)

After a long period of underperformance for value investors, we anticipate that the environment will be more supportive for the value investment style in the future. Value will ultimately accrue to value as policy tensions between inflationary and deflationary forces are eventually resolved and investors focus on fundamentals.

# **Investment Manager**

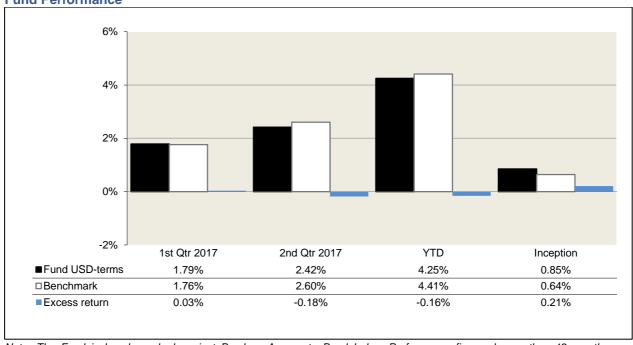
Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited

#### SANLAM BIFM GLOBAL FIXED INCOME FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The investment objective of the Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund (the "Fund") is to provide income and capital appreciation over the long-term.

#### **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund is bench marked against Barclays Aggregate Bond Index. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

Whilst year to date the Fund has underperformed the benchmark by -0.16%, the Fund has outperformed the benchmark since inception, returning 0.85%, against 0.64%, an outperformance of 0.21%.

The Fund invests up to 100% of its net assets in Sanlam Global Bond Fund, a sub-fund of Sanlam Universal Funds plc, and the Global High Yield Bond Fund, a sub-fund of PIMCO Funds: Global Investors Series plc.

#### **Fund Outlook**

Economic growth remains uneven across the world, with monetary policy remaining accommodative in the euro area, while the Fed has tightened. The outlook of inflation still looks positive worldwide. The fixed income market reflects uncertainties and uneven growth prospects in the world economy, with major central banks, except for the US, putting rates on hold. However, yields in major capital markets present signs of rising and especially since December 2016. Worldwide, the Fed raised the short term rate in June. Bond spreads in the euro area, especially France, Italy and Spain, have narrowed over German bonds, highlighting the strengthening of those markets on account of reduced uncertainty due to pro-Europe elections wins and signs of recovery. Markets in general and equities markets in particular rebound some degree of optimism as supported by strong equities prices and narrowing spreads over stronger credit sovereign bonds.

#### **Investment Manager**

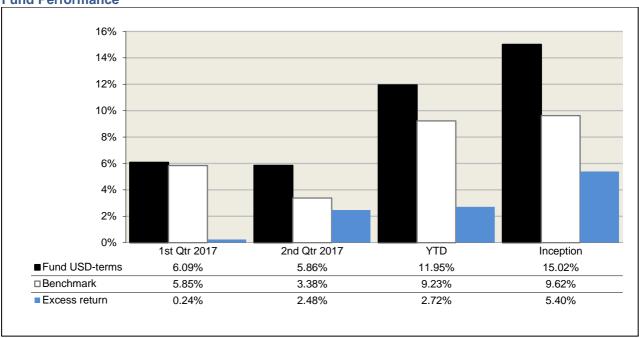
Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited

#### MPILE GLOBAL EQUITY FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The Mpile Global Equity Fund (the "Fund") aims to achieve capital appreciation in the long-term by investing primarily in offshore markets. The objective of the Fund is to outperform its benchmark by selecting equity fund managers that mirror our own value investing principles which seek to capture mispricing opportunities relative to intrinsic values.

## **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund benchmark is the MSCI World Index. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund return of 11.95% for the 6 month period to 30 June 2017 was commendable. The Fund was ahead of its benchmark, the MSCI World Index, by 272 bps for the 6 months to 30 June 2017.

The Fund invests in equity funds around the globe and is currently invested in the Blackrock Global Equity Income Fund, Orbis SICAV Global Equity Fund, Satrix World Equity Tracker Fund and the Sanlam Four Stable Global Equity Fund.

Amongst the cohort of underlying fund managers, the Blackrock Global Equity Income Fund led the way in terms of performance. The Blackrock Fund has posted a positive 13.78% for the first 6 months of the year, continuing with strong returns posted in previous reporting periods. The Orbis SICAV Global Equity Fund trailed the other Fund managers by a considerable margin with a return of 4.59% for the period under review.

The remaining two underlying funds, the Satrix World Equity Tracker, and the Sanlam Four Stable Global Equity Fund both posted above benchmark returns year-to-date.

#### **Fund Outlook**

The Fund is well positioned to close the year with double-digit growth based on the strong performance achieved during the first 6 months. Since the reporting date, global and international equities have indeed pared back some of the earlier gains, as geopolitical risks surrounding North Korea and US relations weighed heavily on investor sentiment. We consider that this tension shall pass and a resumption of growth shall be achieved.

# MPILE GLOBAL EQUITY FUND (CONTINUED)

# **Fund Outlook** (continued)

Across the Atlantic, there are a few signs that the unconventional monetary policy by the European Central Bank is working with the inflation rate for the Eurozone averaging above 1.5% for the duration of 2017. Absent any further political or economic shocks in Europe, we believe that several improving economic dynamics bode well for European equities that are quite heavily weighted in the underlying funds. The Year to Date capital returns are strong for nearly all underlying funds, and we expect this performance to continue through to the end of the year.

## **Investment Manager**

Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited

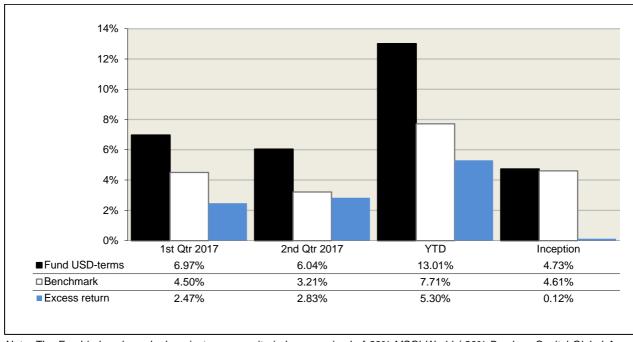
#### SANLAM PRIVATE WEALTH GLOBAL BALANCED FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund (the "Fund") aims to provide long term capital growth.

For the period from 1 January 2017 to 28 February 2017, the Fund was under the management of Brackenham Investments (Pty) Ltd. On 1 March 2017, Sanlam Private Wealth (Pty) Ltd took over management of the Fund following its recent acquisition of Brackenham Investments (Pty) Ltd. As at the same date, the Fund changed its name to Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund.

## **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund is bench marked against a composite index comprised of 60% MSCI World / 30% Barclays Capital Global Agg. Bond / 10% 7 Day USD LIBID. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund produced a benchmark beating half year performance with Q2 performance building on the decent Q1 performance. As at 30 June 2017, the Fund returned 13.01% on a year-to-date basis, convincingly outperforming the benchmark return of 7.71% in dollar terms by 5.30%. Both the bond holdings and equity holdings performed well during quarter 2 however cash holdings were a drag on performance. During Quarter 2, we switched some of the dollar cash into Euro's and British pounds which aided performance as the dollar started to lose ground against major currencies. We also elected to access the global bond market via an investment in the Sanlam Strategic Bond Fund as we held the view that the upside for global bonds is limited.

## **Fund Outlook**

We are not taking aggressive active positions in the Fund from an asset allocation perspective. The equity exposure was maintained at approximately 60% whilst we only hold 10% in fixed interest assets with the remainder held in cash. Given the advanced stage of the equity bull market we do not intend to increase the equity exposure. We will also maintain the defensive fixed interest stance. Within equities we follow a bottom-up approach. Some of the shares in the portfolio are starting to look "full" in terms of valuation however we will continue to manage the equity portion actively as prices are volatile over the shorter term.

Like any other long only market related investment vehicle the major risk for this Fund is a collapse – for whatever reason – in the prices of global equities and global bonds. Although we have argued we are in a mature bull market for both asset classes, it is not our base case view that a collapse is imminent for the respective asset classes.

## **Investment Manager**

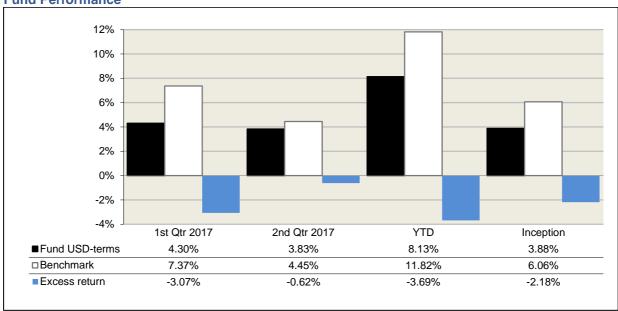
Sanlam Private Wealth (Pty) Ltd

#### **APS GLOBAL FLEXIBLE FUND OF FUNDS**

## **Investment Objective**

The APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds (the "Fund") investment objective is to provide long-term capital growth by diversifying investments across various asset classes providing the opportunity for real capital growth. The Fund has adopted a fund of funds approach and will not have any particular geographic or sectoral focus, investing in underlying funds that invest principally in transferable securities in the form of cash and/or cash equivalents, global equities, real estate investment trusts, global bonds, global equity linked securities which are listed on Recognised Markets.

## **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund benchmark is the MSCI World Index. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund has produced a return of 8.13% for the first half of 2017. Whilst still behind the benchmark, the positive return in the first half of the year follows good returns in the second half of 2016, which together produced a pleasing 12.88% return for the 12 month period to the end of June 2017. In spite of this good return over the last 12 months, the Fund continues to lag its pure-equity benchmark by -3.69% year to date and -2.18% since inception, since the Fund adopts a more balanced multi-asset approach to its return-generation strategy.

Investment markets during the six month period to 30 June 2017 were characterised by strong returns in global equity markets, led by Emerging Market equities. While Emerging Market equities produced the better returns, Developed Market equities were not far behind, thereby producing good return opportunities for funds with equity-centric positioning. Specifically, the healthcare sector produced strong equity returns in the second quarter of 2017 while the more consumer-oriented sectors lagged the general market pace. The Emerging Market and healthcare story has been a dominant theme in equity markets for the last 6 months now. Similarly, dominant but in a negative way has been the poor performance of the energy sector in 2017 where negative returns in this sector of the equity market have been prevalent. Much more subdued, and sometimes even negative, returns have been generated in Developed Market bond markets as the trend in yields starts to slowly turn.

#### **Fund Outlook**

The ending of the 30-year bull market in Developed Market bonds is surely in sight as inflation and growth in a number of advanced economies starts to appear. The Fund will continue with its equity-centric stance in the expectation of solid earnings growth in the next 12 months. Together with this positioning is an underweight position in Developed Market bonds in the expectation of rising duration risk. Coupled to this is a low to no exposure in Developed Market listed property stocks as rising bond yields and political risk put pressure on possible gains.

## **Investment Manager**

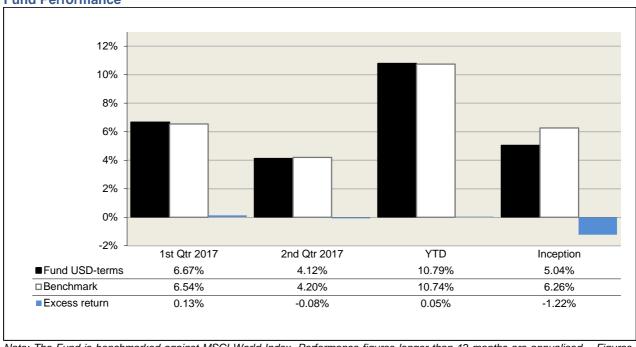
Associated Portfolio Solutions (Pty) Limited

## COUNTERPOINT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The Counterpoint Global Equity Fund (the "Fund") aims to provide investors with long-term capital growth.

#### **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund is benchmarked against MSCI World Index. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. . Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund produced alpha of 0.5% for the 6 month period ending 30 June 2017 with a return of 10.79% versus the benchmark return of 10.74% over the same period. The sectors that contributed positively to the Fund were Diversified Financials, Tobacco and Internet Software & Services. The sectors that detracted from performance were Food Products, Insurance and Energy.

## **Fund Outlook**

The return outlook for the next 3 years for Global Equities as an asset class is uncertain. An increase in Global Bond yields in the Developed World to normalized levels could lead to depressed equity market returns in the absence of increased growth rates. In addition, some sectors are exhibiting signs of overvaluation, pricing in high future growth rates. Geopolitical risks further cloud the market outlook.

As a result of the risks aforementioned the Fund has adopted a cautious and defensive approach and is prudently diversified across countries, sectors and individual equities. The Fund's strategy is multi-faceted. Firstly, the Fund has taken positions in reasonably priced quality equities. Secondly, the Fund has invested in companies that have a high level of ownership by management, which we believe is effective in aligning the interests of management and shareholders. Additionally, the Fund has meaningful exposure to stocks trading at a significant discount to their fair value. Lastly, the Fund had a 9.2% cash weighting at 30 June 2017. This higher cash weight provides the Fund with flexibility to take advantage of future opportunities. We believe the above strategies will serve to mitigate against the broader equity market risks mentioned.

#### **Investment Manager**

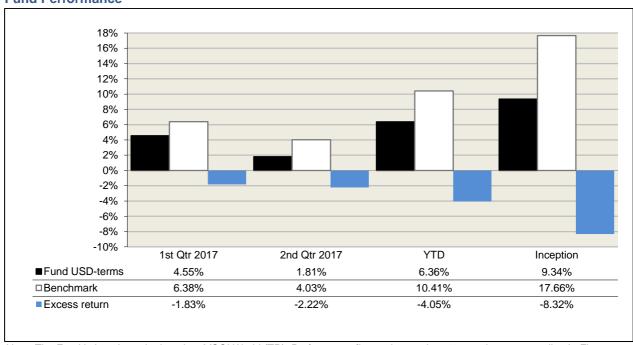
Counterpoint Boutique Pty Limited

## INDEPENDENT GLOBAL FLEXIBLE FUND

# **Investment Objective**

The Independent Global Flexible Fund (the "Fund") aims to achieve long-term capital growth.

#### **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund is bench marked against MSCI World (TR). Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The performance of the Fund relative to its benchmark during the first 6 months of 2017 has been disappointing with the Fund underperforming its benchmark by -4.05%. Since inception, whilst the Fund has advanced 9.34% in absolute terms, the Fund is behind its benchmark by -8.32%.

The reason for the underperformance has been due to the Fund not being fully invested in equities with a cash position of ~16%. The quantum of the cash position is a function of the steady inflows into the Fund and a lack of highly compelling investment opportunities. Against the background of strongly performing global equities, the cash position has caused investment performance drag.

## **Fund Outlook**

The Fund seeks to acquire great global companies trading at material discounts to intrinsic value and where earnings are likely to grow over the medium-to-longer-term because of structural industry tailwinds. We place particular emphasis on analysing the strength of the business model, the sustainability of returns and the ability of a company to pay increasingly higher dividends to shareholders. Importantly, we want to be shareholders in these companies for a long time. We are keenly aware that great companies do not always make great investments if they are purchased at the wrong price. If the returns from equities as an asset class do not look attractive, we will strategically allocate funds to alternative asset classes where the returns are more attractive in order to protect capital and reduce volatility.

We wish to move to a fully invested position on the back of weakness in global equity markets but will patiently wait for the opportune moment. A strong argument can be made for both higher and lower equity markets but the pivot point will most certainly revolve around the success of the US president implementing tax reform towards the back-end of 2017 and initiating infrastructure spend from late 2018.

## **Investment Manager**

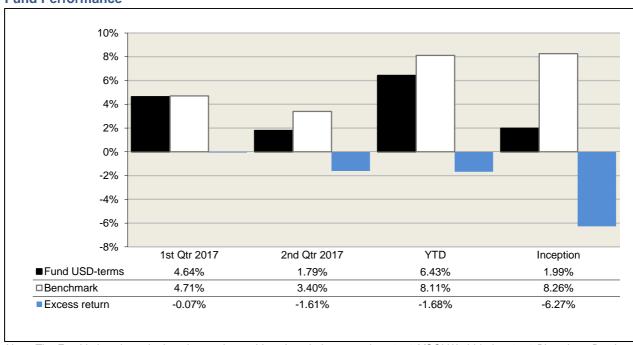
Independent Securities (Pty) Ltd

#### COUNTERPOINT GLOBAL BALANCED FUND

# **Investment Objective**

The Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund (the "Fund") aims to provide capital growth.

#### **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund is bench marked against an internal benchmark that comprises 65% MSCI World Index, 25% Bloomberg Barclays Global Bond Index (USD) and 10% in USD Cash. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

Following a first quarter performance largely in line with the benchmark, the Fund lost ground during the second quarter to end the 6 months to 30 June 2017 -1.68% behind the benchmark.

The Fund was marginally underweight global equities during the period to 30 June 2017, which was the best performing asset class and which accounted for part of the underperformance. The Fund was also heavily underweight bonds in favour of cash which accounted for the bulk of the underperformance especially during the second quarter of 2017. Within equities, the holdings performed roughly in line with the equity benchmark index. The initial cost drag however appears to have now diminished as the Fund size continues to grow.

## **Fund Outlook**

After a first half of 2017 that proved a good one for risk asset classes, investors are assessing the viability of continued good performance going forward. Global equity and credit indices have continued to push higher into what is arguably expensive territory. To the extent that global liquidity continues to flow from the developed market central banks, we expect these high valuations to be upheld over the short to medium term, supported as they are by stronger earnings and upward revised global economic growth. However, liquidity is to be gradually removed by the US Fed towards the end of the year, with other central banks expected to follow suit next year. Also, US interest rates are expected to grind higher. This quantitative tightening should eventually prove a headwind for risk assets and emerging markets alike.

In view of this, the Fund will continue to be underweight equity and other risk asset classes in favour of cash and continue with an underweight exposure to bonds, seven trillion USD's worth of which are still in negative yielding territory.

## **Investment Manager**

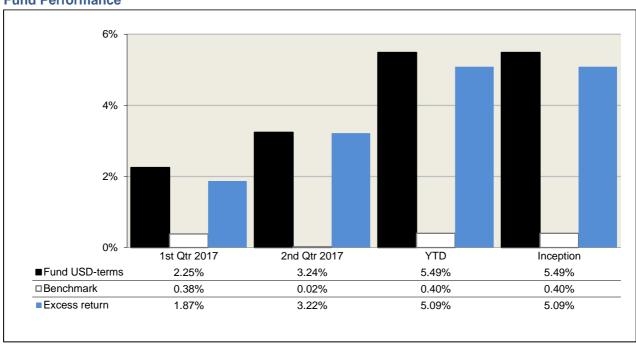
Counterpoint Boutique Pty Limited

#### ARX PANGAIA GLOBAL MANAGED FUND

## **Investment Objective**

The ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund (the "Fund") aims to provide long term inflation beating US dollar capital growth while minimizing the risk of permanent capital losses.

#### **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund is bench marked against US CPI over a rolling five year period. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. . Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund has outperformed its benchmark by 5.09% for the period ending 30 June 2017 and since inception on 12 January 2017. This outperformance was driven by regional overweight's to Europe and Emerging Markets; outstanding performance from direct equity holdings JD.com, Oracle and Alphabet; and our position in EUR cash. There were notable positive performances from our holdings in the following funds: Orbis Global Equity and Coronation Global Emerging Markets. On the negative side, positions in Energy related holdings Total and Apache Corporation detracted from performance.

## **Fund Outlook**

Easy monetary policy has led to inflated asset prices around the world. As such, prospective returns for the next seven years are low. We have however, found pockets of value in Europe and Emerging Markets as well as selected sectors in the United States. From an economic perspective, global growth has recovered nicely year to date but is potentially reaching its capacity; we thus view this as a mid-cycle environment which is generally supportive. Geopolitical risks have heightened and remain a risk. We remain cautiously positioned in the portfolio.

# **Investment Manager**

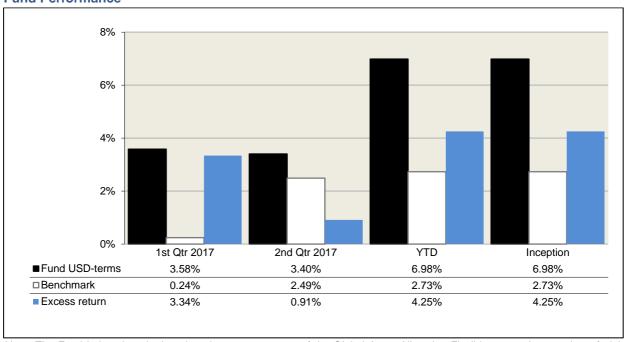
ARX Pangaia (Pty) Ltd

#### **EXCALIBUR GLOBAL MANAGED FUND**

## **Investment Objective**

The Excalibur Global Managed Fund (the "Fund") investment objective is to provide capital growth.

#### **Fund Performance**



Note: The Fund is benchmarked against the average return of the Global Asset Allocation Flexible sector that consists of global flexible funds registered for sale in South Africa by the Financial Services Board. Performance figures longer than 12 months are annualised. Figures are quoted gross of Investment Manager and AIFM fees.

The Fund was launched on 19 January 2017. The Fund returned 6.98% over the 6 month period since launch to the end of June 2017. This is against benchmark performance of 2.73% over the same period, an outperformance of 4.25%.

Some performance highlights over the period, include:

- The Baillie Gifford Managed & Baillie Gifford Discovery Funds contributed to fund performance due to a slight GBP bias, which showed strength against a weak USD since inception.
- The Fund's overweight exposure to emerging market equities which experienced strong capital appreciation and benefitted from USD weakness contributed to performance.
- The Fund benefitted from a low exposure to global vanilla bond funds and an overweight exposure to global total return bond funds.
- In the face of strong global equity markets, the Fund's slight underweight exposure to global equities detracted from performance.

# **Fund Outlook**

The Fund remains cautiously positioned to global equities, due to relatively high valuation levels in the market. Within equities, the fund selection would therefore remain tilted towards value managers. The Fund will remain underweight vanilla sovereign bonds, due to the risk of rising yields on the back of renewed growth in the developed world and the expectation of rates normalising. Overall, the Fund maintains its slight defensive bias to protect against elevated valuation levels, while taking advantage of opportunities in lower valued sectors and regions.

Risks that would see the Fund underperform peers would be a strong USD, which could cause relative underperformance in the overweight emerging markets and GBP positions.

## **Investment Manager**

Excalibur Portfolio Managers (Pty) Ltd

#### NORTHSTAR GLOBAL FLEXIBLE FUND

#### **Investment Objective**

The Northstar Global Flexible Fund (the "Fund") investment objective is to achieve long-term capital growth from global markets.

#### **Fund Performance**

The Fund was launched on the 1 June 2017 and therefore a performance graph is not presented as it would only relate to a one month period from 1 June 2017 to 30 June 2017.

The Fund is managed with a bias towards global equities due to the superior long-term returns from this asset class. If prospective returns from equities are unattractive, exposure to other asset classes, such as real estate, bonds or cash, will increase. Given the Fund has only recently launched with the Investment Manager being in the process of building the portfolio, no commentary on performance for the period from 1 June 2017 to 30 June 2017 has been included.

#### **Fund Outlook**

Following a period of strong equity market performance post the US election in November, the rating on the MSCI World Index of 21.7x compares to the average over the past 10 years of 17.9x. With real bond yields close to zero and in many instances negative, the attraction of an equity free cash flow yield of ~5% is perhaps understandable, but belies the risk of a "normalization" in bond yields in an environment of heightened monetary policy uncertainty.

The Fund benefits from a bottom up approach to company analysis and valuation which currently yields little value across our advantaged company investment universe. For this reason, we have been scaling back allocation to equities since inception, preferring to avoid risk to capital by building cash balances and allocating to other asset classes in the Fund.

#### **Investment Manager**

Northstar Asset Management (Pty) Limited

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OF THE COMPANY

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Change in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	177,924,217	(43,067,738)
Withholding tax	(669,922)	(627,483)
Profit/(loss) before tax	178,594,139	(42,440,255)
Income equalization	2,233,853	410,065
Finance costs Interest expense	(116)	(4,178)
Operating profit/(loss)	176,360,402	(42,846,142)
Total operating expenses	(8,298,216)	(7,658,494)
Directors' fees	(17,485)	(17,718)
Custody fees	(107,315)	(116,649)
Administration fees	(309,058)	(303,357)
Other operating expenses	(251,698)	(211,325)
AIFM and Investment management fees	(7,612,660)	(7,009,445)
Operating expenses		_
Net investment income/ (deficit)	184,658,618	(35,187,648)
Income from stock lending	2,687	1,359
Other income	81,583	25,773
Bank interest	87,526	17,446
Rebates received	177,294	190,568
Income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4,373,785	4,482,653
Investment income  Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading	179,935,743	(39,905,447)
	USD	USD
	30 June 2017	30 June 2016
	Six months ended	Six months ended
for the six months ended 30 June 2017	O're me and the	01

The attached notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed interim financial statements.

## STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OF THE FUNDS

for the six months ended so suffe 2017				
	Analytics International	Sanlam Global	Sanlam Global	Sanlam Global
	Flexible Fund	Balanced Fund	Equity Fund	Liquidity Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Investment income				
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities				
at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading	4,873,839	13,118,057	115,702,276	400,643
Income from financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	620,148	-	1,177,811	-
Bank interest	8,656	2,034	29,553	906
Income from stock lending	2,687	-	-	-
Other income	208	488	3,987	34
Rebates received		-	76,362	-
Net investment income/(deficit)	5,505,538	13,120,579	116,989,989	401,583
Operating expenses				
Operating expenses AIFM and Investment management fees	(283,103)	(622,178)	(4,435,768)	(13,902)
Administration fees	(8,286)	(25,619)	(178,974)	(3,126)
Directors' fees	(468)	(1,017)	(11,403)	(92)
Custody fees	(3,748)	(4,384)	(36,935)	(1,096)
Other operating expenses	(13,935)	(11,892)	(41,607)	(7,601)
Total operating expenses	(309,540)	(665,090)	(4,704,687)	(25,817)
rotal operating expenses	(000,010)	(000)000)	(4,104,001)	(20,011)
Operating profit/(loss)	5,195,998	12,455,489	112,285,302	375,766
Finance costs				
Interest expense	<u>-</u>	<del>-</del>	-	_
Income equalization	(219,832)	141,717	2,944,640	(120,461)
•	, ,	·	, ,	, ,
Profit/(loss) before tax	4,976,166	12,597,206	115,229,942	255,305
Withholding tax	(101,781)	-	(236,912)	-
Change in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares	4,874,385	12,597,206	114,993,030	255,305
		• •	• •	•

Tot the six months ended so durie 2017	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Mpile Global Equity Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Investment income	332	005	332	005
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities				
at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading	850,443	26,549,244	1,584,574	3,675,230
Income from financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	152,266	1,695,476	-	-
Bank interest	2,127	6,374	29	-
Income from stock lending	-	-	-	-
Other income	58	51,006	117	119
Rebates received	5,112	69,544	24,709	-
Net investment income/(deficit)	1,010,006	28,371,644	1,609,429	3,675,349
Out and the second and are				
Operating expenses	(40, 450)	(4.050.047)	(070 700)	
AIFM and Investment management fees	(48,452)	(1,356,617)	(272,723)	- (0.500)
Administration fees	(3,961)	(40,220)	(7,602)	(6,569)
Directors' fees	(157)	(2,330)	(341)	(343)
Custody fees	(2,274)	(44,777)	(1,593)	(1,718)
Other operating expenses	(10,252)	(26,600)	(13,128)	(31,704)
Total operating expenses	(65,096)	(1,470,544)	(295,387)	(40,334)
Operating profit/(loss)	944,910	26,901,100	1,314,042	3,635,015
Finance costs				
Interest expense	_	_	_	(116)
Income equalization	(57,880)	27,288	(249,968)	15,798
moome equalization	(07,000)	21,200	(240,000)	10,700
Profit/(loss) before tax	887,030	26,928,388	1,064,074	3,650,697
Withholding tax	(20)	(178,045)	-	-
Change in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares	887,010	26,750,343	1,064,074	3,650,697
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Tor the six months ended 30 June 2017				
	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund
	Global Balanced Fund	runa or runas	Equity Fund	Flexible Fulld
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Investment income				
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities				
at fair value through profit or loss - held for trading	4,116,206	3,510,366	2,300,761	1,098,823
Income from financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	243,074	-	210,494	126,712
Bank interest	14,764	6,222	4,682	4,177
Income from stock lending	-	-	-	-
Other income	3,614	149	70	39
Rebates received	1,429	-	-	<u> </u>
Net investment income/(deficit)	4,379,087	3,516,737	2,516,007	1,229,751
Operating expenses				
AIFM and Investment management fees	(212,072)	(55,834)	(138,267)	(72,293)
Administration fees	(7,261)	(8,544)	(5,304)	(4,219)
Directors' fees	(292)	(425)	(205)	(152)
Custody fees	(2,183)	(1,860)	(1,441)	(1,234)
Other operating expenses	(29,644)	(13,161)	(11,278)	(11,983)
Total operating expenses	(251,452)	(79,824)	(156,495)	(89,881)
Operating profit/(loss)	4,127,635	3,436,913	2 250 542	1 120 970
Operating profit/(loss)	4,127,035	3,430,913	2,359,512	1,139,870
Finance costs				
Interest expense	-	-	-	-
Income equalization	(126,506)	(6,886)	(4,282)	(16,755)
Profit/(loss) before tax	4,001,129	3,430,027	2,355,230	1,123,115
Withholding tax	(51,785)	-	(48,394)	(21,107)
Change in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares	3,949,344	3,430,027	2,306,836	1,102,008

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

Tor the six months chaca so danc 2017	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Northstar Global Flexible Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Investment income				
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities				
at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading	293,589	1,143,505	729,715	(11,528)
Income from financial assets at fair value	FF 200			
through profit or loss	55,398	80,394	4.020	12,012
Bank interest Income from stock lending	3,110	2,215	1,638	1,039
Other income	9	21,685	_	
Rebates received	-	21,065	138	- -
Net investment income/(deficit)	352,106	1,247,799	731,491	1,523
Operating expenses				
AIFM and Investment management fees	(33,275)	(40,028)	(26,945)	(1,203)
Administration fees	(2,783)	(4,312)	(2,038)	(240)
Directors' fees	(35)	(170)	(55)	(= · · · )
Custody fees	(1,984)	(1,514)	( <del>5</del> 74)	-
Other operating expenses	(9,844)	(12,982)	(4,140)	(1,947)
Total operating expenses	(47,921)	(59,006)	(33,752)	(3,390)
Operating profit/(loss)	304,185	1,188,793	697,739	(1,867)
Finance costs				
Interest expense	-	-	-	-
Income equalization	(87,165)	(6,909)	775	279
Profit/(loss) before tax	217,020	1,181,884	698,514	(1,588)
Withholding tax	(13,381)	(17,672)	-	(825)
Change in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares	203,639	1,164,212	698,514	(2,413)

## STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OF THE FUNDS

Tor the six months chaca so duric 2010	Analytics International Flexible Fund	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Best Ideas Feeder Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Investment income				
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities				
at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading	2,188,807	286,370	(1,440,867)	(30,567,303)
Income from financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	719,922	-	-	123,439
Bank interest	4,050	570	-	2,756
Income from stock lending	1,359	-	-	-
Other income	1,209	1,413	1,345	8,666
Rebates received	_ ·	· -	-	-
Net investment income/(deficit)	2,915,347	288,353	(1,439,522)	(30,432,442)
Operating expenses				
Operating expenses	(286,187)	(422.270)	(404.740)	(4.150.765)
AIFM and Investment management fees	,	(432,379)	(181,742)	(4,158,765)
Administration fees Directors' fees	(8,364)	(26,189)	(9,064)	(173,632)
	(415)	(1,034)	(892)	(11,293)
Custody fees	(4,973)	(5,967)	(5,968)	(44,754)
Other operating expenses	(20,427)	(10,346)	(8,570)	(36,345)
Total operating expenses	(320,366)	(475,915)	(206,236)	(4,424,789)
Operating profit/(loss)	2,594,981	(187,562)	(1,645,758)	(34,857,231)
Finance costs				
Interest expense	_	_	(10)	_
Income equalization	297	132,070	98,307	327,785
moomo oquanzanon	20.	102,010	33,331	021,100
Profit/(loss) before tax	2,595,278	(55,492)	(1,547,461)	(34,529,446)
Withholding tax	(114,585)	77	-	-
Change in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares	2,480,693	(55,415)	(1,547,461)	(34,529,446)
				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>

Tot the six months ended so sune 2010	Sanlam Euro Liquidity Fund	Sanlam Sterling Liquidity Fund	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Sanlam US Dollar Liquidity Fund
	EUR	GBP	USD	USD
Investment income	Lon	ODI	030	03D
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities				
at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading	(4,912)	3,071	(45,582)	8,988
Income from financial assets at fair value	( ,- ,	-,-	( - , ,	-,
through profit or loss	-	-	-	-
Bank interest	-	195	134	960
Income from stock lending	-	-	-	-
Other income	575	438	690	654
Rebates received	5	-	16	11_
Net investment income/(deficit)	(4,332)	3,704	(44,742)	10,613
Operating expenses				
AIFM and Investment management fees	(4,582)	(1,452)	(13,462)	(5,012)
Administration fees	(2,080)	(1,212)	(3,335)	(2,491)
Directors' fees	(43)	(14)	(84)	(48)
Custody fees	(448)	(199)	(1,193)	(597)
Other operating expenses	(7,009)	(5,056)	(7,613)	(7,639)
Total operating expenses	(14,162)	(7,933)	(25,687)	(15,787)
Operating profit/(loss)	(18,494)	(4,229)	(70,429)	(5,174)
Finance costs				
Interest expense	(2,956)	_	_	_
Income equalization	(2,930)	- 514	12,464	9,253
moomo equanzation	004	014	12,404	5,255
Profit/(loss) before tax	(20,816)	(3,715)	(57,965)	4,079
Withholding tax	-	-	-	-
Change in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares	(20,816)	(3,715)	(57,965)	4,079

for the six months ended 30 June 2016				
	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Mpile Global Equity Fund
luccaturant in comp	USD	USD	USD	USD
Investment income				
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities	252.750	(4.4.40.4.004)	0.004.404	4 007 500
at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading	353,752	(14,424,231)	2,384,184	1,007,533
Income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	137,841	0.404.004		70
Bank interest	137,641	3,191,094 675	- 378	73
Income from stock lending	695	675	3/6	-
Other income	983	- 	4.420	-
Rebates received	903	5,592 83,849	1,420 34,444	562
Net investment income/(deficit)	493,271	(11,143,021)	2,420,426	1,008,168
Net investment income/(denote)	400,211	(11,143,021)	2,420,420	1,000,100
Operating expenses				
AIFM and Investment management fees	(53,653)	(1,315,637)	(241,047)	-
Administration fees	(4,522)	(38,125)	(6,766)	(6,014)
Directors' fees	(160)	(2,567)	(305)	(185)
Custody fees	(2,487)	(39,782)	(1,989)	(1,193)
Other operating expenses	(10,379)	(25,141)	(12,777)	(10,131)
Total operating expenses	(71,201)	(1,421,252)	(262,884)	(17,523)
Operating profit/(loss)	422,070	(12,564,273)	2,157,542	990,645
Finance costs				
Interest expense	-	-	-	(870)
Income equalization	(12,907)	(119,701)	32,840	(16,226)
Profit/(loss) before tax	409,163	(12,683,974)	2,190,382	973,549
Withholding tax	(24)	(443,790)	-	-
Change in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares	409,139	(13,127,764)	2,190,382	973,549

Tor the six months ended so danc 2010	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Investment income				
Net gains/(losses) on financial assets and liabilities	4-00-	400 400	(40= =00)	
at fair value through profit or loss – held for trading	15,095	466,166	(137,786)	508
Income from financial assets at fair value	400 407			
through profit or loss	199,195		108,867	500
Bank interest	5,155	1,722	1,098	696
Income from stock lending	-	-	-	-
Other income	39	176	1,756	-
Rebates received		72,248	- (22.22	
Net investment income/(deficit)	219,484	540,312	(26,065)	1,704
On a vating a synapses				
Operating expenses	(90.635)	(120, 465)	(02.540)	(2.722)
AIFM and Investment management fees	(89,625)	(128,465)	(93,548)	(2,732)
Administration fees Directors' fees	(7,632)	(8,749)	(4,235)	(183)
	(134)	(411)	(122)	-
Custody fees	(2,486) (13,780)	(2,486) (19,832)	(1,989) (13,210)	(72)
Other operating expenses		, , ,	1 . ,	(73)
Total operating expenses	(113,657)	(159,943)	(113,104)	(2,988)
Operating profit/(loss)	105,827	380,369	(139,169)	(1,284)
Finance costs				
1 1111111111111111111111111111111111111				
Interest expense	(24 550)	28	(20.047)	(2.092)
Income equalization	(21,558)	20	(30,947)	(3,083)
Profit/(loss) before tax	84,269	380,397	(170,116)	(4,367)
Withholding tax	(42,296)	-	(26,715)	(150)
Change in net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares	41,973	380,397	(196,831)	(4,517)
	41,010	555,001	(100,001)	( .,0 11 )

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

## STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

as at 30 June 2017

as at 30 June 2017		
	30 June	31 December
	2017	2016
	USD	USD
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	54,198,028	62,755,854
Accrued income	495,175	227,522
Amounts receivable on sale of securities	27,123,781	-
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	3,866	373,799
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,900,351,148	1,770,406,896
Other debtors	156,125	118,726
Total assets	1,982,328,123	1,833,882,797
Liabilities		
Bank overdraft	(32,152)	-
Accrued expenses	(1,861,010)	(1,692,719)
Administration fees accrued	(220,690)	(200,760)
Amounts payable on purchases of securities	(1,522,486)	(16,700,000)
Amounts payable on repurchases of shares	(30,135,520)	(3,708,683)
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to		
holders of redeemable participating shares)	(33,771,858)	(22,302,162)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares	1,948,556,265	1,811,580,635

The unaudited condensed interim financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 30 August 2017.

The attached notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed interim financial statements.

## STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE FUNDS

participating shares	46,095,061	162,442,154	1,170,217,843	14,910,214
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable				
holders of redeemable participating shares)	(526,258)	(304,368)	(27,720,138)	(24,384)
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	(100,004)	(20,720,010)	-
Amounts payable on purchases of securities  Amounts payable on repurchases of shares	(431,554)	- (155,854)	- (26,720,016)	-
Administration fees accrued	(6,700)	(20,685)	(123,087)	(2,014)
Accrued expenses	(88,004)	(127,829)	(877,035)	(22,370)
Liabilities Bank overdraft	_	_	_	_
Total assets	46,621,319	162,746,522	1,197,937,981	14,934,598
Other debtors	-	8,356	5,527	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	41,554,349	162,240,520	1,168,157,208	14,145,194
Amounts receivable on sale of securities  Amounts receivable on issue of shares	235,499	-	26,774,556	- 3,866
Accrued income	123,386	-	192,203	-
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	4,708,085	497,646	2,808,487	785,538
Access	USD	USD	USD	USD
	Flexible Fund	Balanced Fund	<b>Equity Fund</b>	Liquidity Fund
as at 50 Julie 2011	Analytics International	Sanlam Global	Sanlam Global	Sanlam Global

participating shares	14,470,599	267,603,553	39,059,769	34,288,754
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable				
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares)	(33,703)	(513,261)	(101,352)	(64,920)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-
Amounts payable on purchases of securities  Amounts payable on repurchases of shares	-	(135,211)	- -	- -
Administration fees accrued	(1,339)	(34,625)	(7,931)	(2,841)
Liabilities Bank overdraft Accrued expenses	(32,364)	(343,425)	(93,421)	(32,152) (29,927)
Total assets	14,504,302	268,116,814	39,161,121	34,353,674
Other debtors	21,022	835	-	1,714
Amounts receivable on issue of shares Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	- 13,416,795	- 261,873,753	- 39,062,719	- 34,351,960
Accrued income Amounts receivable on sale of securities	-	140,777	-	-
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	1,066,485	6,101,449	98,402	-
	USD	USD	Income Fund USD	USD
	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed	Mpile Global Equity Fund
as at 50 June 2017				

	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	15,988,505	2,927,083	2,103,982	3,564,368
Accrued income	1,879	-	16,605	3,471
Amounts receivable on sale of securities	-	-	113,726	-
Amounts receivable on issue of shares	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	27,219,928	43,650,725	22,037,692	18,652,709
Other debtors	16,531	18,718	7,813	21,082
Total assets	43,226,843	46,596,526	24,279,818	22,241,630
Liabilities				
Bank overdraft	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	(62,809)	(46,692)	(49,827)	(28,165)
Administration fees accrued	(5,112)	(6,435)	(900)	-
Amounts payable on purchases of securities	-	-	-	(411,745)
Amounts payable on repurchases of shares	(2,789,295)	-	(470,355)	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares)	(2,857,216)	(53,127)	(521,082)	(439,910)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable				
participating shares	40,369,627	46,543,399	23,758,736	21,801,720

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

as at 50 June 2017	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Northstar Global Flexible Fund
Assets	USD	USD	USD	USD
Cash and cash equivalents Accrued income	2,458,503 954	5,467,484 4,713	1,119,057	4,502,954 11,187
Amounts receivable on sale of securities	-	-	-	-
Amounts receivable on issue of shares Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	- 5,251,436	- 18,329,686	23,063,036	- 7,343,438
Other debtors	12,294	20,182	21,455	7,545,436 596
Total assets	7,723,187	23,822,065	24,203,548	11,858,175
Liabilities				
Bank overdraft	(00,004)	(00.707)	(40,000)	(0.740)
Accrued expenses Administration fees accrued	(22,061) (3,800)	(20,707) (3,139)	(12,628) (1,842)	(3,746) (240)
Amounts payable on purchases of securities	(3,000)	(3,139)	(543,976)	(240)
Amounts payable on repurchases of shares	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to				
holders of redeemable participating shares)	(25,861)	(23,846)	(558,446)	(3,986)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable				
participating shares	7,697,326	23,798,219	23,645,102	11,854,189

## STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE FUNDS

	Note	Analytics International Flexible Fund	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Best Ideas Feeder Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund
	71010	USD	USD	USD	USD
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents		7,015,711	17,876,061	26,351	3,536,759
Accrued income		106,660	-	-	-
Amounts receivable on sale of securities		-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	40,849,511	153,164,788	-	1,164,591,313
Other debtors		120	8,822	-	3,903
Total assets	_	47,972,002	171,049,671	26,351	1,168,131,975
Liabilities					
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses		(89,809)	(91,028)	(25,037)	(831,177)
Administration fees accrued	12	(5,911)	(16,699)	(1,314)	(120,846)
Amounts payable on repurchase of shares		-	(529)	-	-
Amounts payable on purchase of securities		-	(16,700,000)	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	-	-	-	-
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable participating shares)	_	(95,720)	(16,808,256)	(26,351)	(952,023)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable					
participating shares	19	47,876,282	154,241,415	-	1,167,179,952

	Note	Sanlam Euro Liquidity Fund	Sanlam Sterling Liquidity Fund	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Sanlam US Dollar Liquidity Fund
	74010	EUR	GBP	USD	USD
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents		14,814	12,398	102,511	17,589
Accrued income		-	-	-	-
Amounts receivable on sale of securities		-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	-	-	8,957,233	-
Other debtors		-	-	17	-
Total assets		14,814	12,398	9,059,761	17,589
Liabilities					
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses		(13,889)	(11,829)	(17,702)	(16,605)
Administration fees accrued	12	(925)	(569)	(1,244)	(984)
Amounts payable on repurchase of shares		-	-	-	-
Amounts payable on purchase of securities		-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	-	-	-	-
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to					
holders of redeemable participating shares)		(14,814)	(12,398)	(18,946)	(17,589)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable					
participating shares	19	-	-	9,040,815	-

participating shares	19	15,089,078	236,165,714	34,289,229	35,145,934
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable	_				
holders of redeemable participating shares)	_	(986,976)	(3,056,750)	(88,452)	(31,781)
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	-	-	-	-
Amounts payable on purchase of securities		-	-	-	-
Amounts payable on repurchase of shares		(958,454)	(2,746,700)	-	(3,000)
Administration fees accrued	12	(432)	(32,928)	(6,532)	(2,187)
Accrued expenses		(28,090)	(277,122)	(81,920)	(26,594)
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-
Liabilities					
Total assets	_	16,076,054	239,222,464	34,377,681	35,177,715
Other debtors		23,044	-	34	173
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	11,972,799	227,747,995	33,963,435	35,163,558
Amounts receivable on sale of securities		-	-	-	-
Accrued income		-	68,179	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents		4,080,211	11,406,290	414,212	13,984
Assets					
	71010	USD	USD	USD	USD
	Note	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds Fund	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Mpile Global Equity Fund
		NED Clobal Balanced	Conlam DIEM World	Conlam DIEM Clabel	Maile Clobel

	Note	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund
	74010	USD	USD	USD	USD
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents		8,983,165	3,248,583	2,438,847	2,664,249
Accrued income		15,413	-	18,581	17,731
Amounts receivable on sale of securities		-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	21,778,395	37,999,872	18,459,866	13,135,952
Other debtors		15,867	393,719	9,555	22,035
Total assets	_	30,792,840	41,642,174	20,926,849	15,839,967
Liabilities					
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses		(50,905)	(45,711)	(45,376)	(21,708)
Administration fees accrued	12	(3,658)	(4,819)	(53)	-
Amounts payable on repurchase of shares		-	-	-	-
Amounts payable on purchase of securities		-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	-	-	-	-
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to	_				
holders of redeemable participating shares)	_	(54,563)	(50,530)	(45,429)	(21,708)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable					
participating shares	19	30,738,277	41,591,644	20,881,420	15,818,259

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

	Note	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund
Assets		USD
Cash and cash equivalents		900,394
Accrued income		958
Amounts receivable on sale of securities		-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	2,622,179
Other debtors		15,236
Total assets		3,538,767
Liabilities		
Bank overdraft		-
Accrued expenses		(14.677)
Administration fees accrued	12	(1,474)
Amounts payable on repurchase of shares		-
Amounts payable on purchase of securities	70.40	•
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	7,8,18	-
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to		
holders of redeemable participating shares)		(16,151)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable		
participating shares	19	3,522,616

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO HOLDERS OF REDEEMABLE PARTICIPATING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Tor the Six months ended 30 June 2017	Six months ended 30 June 2017 USD	Six months ended 30 June 2016 USD
Operating activities		
Change in net assets attributable to		
participating shareholders from operations	177,924,217	(43,067,738)
Capital transactions		
Issue of shares during the period	118,943,506	53,594,010
Redemption of shares during the period	(159,892,093)	(88,394,108)
Net decrease in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	(40,948,587)	(34,800,098)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	136,975,630	(77,867,836)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	1,811,580,635	1,809,830,338
Exchange differences due to presentation of these financial statements in USD	-	(78,478)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	1,948,556,265	1,731,884,024

The attached notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed interim financial statements.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017	Analytics International Flexible Fund	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund
Operating activities Change in net assets attributable to	USD	USD	USD	USD
participating shareholders from operations	4,874,385	12,597,206	114,993,030	255,305
Capital transactions				
Issue of shares during the period Redemption of shares during the period	11,185 (6,666,791)	2,432,594 (6,829,061)	12,512,254 (124,467,393)	7,469,676 (1,855,582)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	(6,655,606)	(4,396,467)	(111,955,139)	5,614,094
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	(1,781,221)	8,200,739	3,037,891	5,869,399
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	47,876,282	154,241,415	1,167,179,952	9,040,815
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	46,095,061	162,442,154	1,170,217,843	14,910,214

for the six months ended 30 June 2017	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Mpile Global Equity Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Operating activities Change in net assets attributable to participating shareholders from operations	887,010	26,750,343	1,064,074	3,650,697
Capital transactions				
Issue of shares during the period	985,684	7,937,278	7,117,520	-
Redemption of shares during the period	(2,491,173)	(3,249,782)	(3,411,054)	(4,507,877)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	(1,505,490)	4,687,496	3,706,466	(4,507,877)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	(618,480)	31,437,839	4,770,540	(857,180)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	15,089,078	236,165,714	34,289,229	35,145,934
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	14,470,599	267,603,553	39,059,769	34,288,754

for the six months ended 30 June 2017	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund
Operating activities Change in net assets attributable to	USD	USD	USD	USD
participating shareholders from operations	3,949,344	3,430,027	2,306,836	1,102,008
Capital transactions				
Issue of shares during the period	9,317,639	1,523,479	1,847,143	5,810,546
Redemption of shares during the period	(3,635,633)	(1,751)	(1,276,663)	(929,093)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	5,682,006	1,521,728	570,480	4,881,453
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	9,631,350	4,951,755	2,877,316	5,983,461
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	30,738,277	41,591,644	20,881,420	15,818,259
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	40,369,627	46,543,399	23,758,736	21,801,720

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

TOT THE SIX MONTHS ended SO June 2017	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Northstar Global Flexible Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Operating activities Change in net assets attributable to				
participating shareholders from operations	203,639	1,164,212	698,514	(2,413)
Capital transactions				
Issue of shares during the period	4,503,155	22,654,967	22,963,784	11,856,602*
Redemption of shares during the period	(532,084)	(20,960)	(17,196)	-
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	3,971,071	22,634,007	22,946,588	11,856,602
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	4,174,710	23,798,219	23,645,102	11,854,189
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	3,522,616	-	-	-
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	7,697,326	23,798,219	23,645,102	11,854,189

<sup>\*</sup> Subscriptions include in specie transfers from Northstar Met Managed Fund during the period in exchange for assets with a fair value at date of transfer of USD 7,172,796.

for the six months ended 30 June 2016	Analytics International Flexible Fund	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Best Ideas Feeder Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund
Operating activities Change in net assets attributable to	USD	USD	USD	USD
participating shareholders from operations	2,480,693	(55,415)	(1,547,461)	(34,529,446)
Capital transactions				
Issue of shares during the period Redemption of shares during the period	10,487 -	398,410 (5,631,981)	(3,408,087)	30,977,686 (45,833,499)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	10,487	(5,233,571)	(3,408,087)	(14,855,813)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	2,491,180	(5,288,986)	(4,955,548)	(49,385,259)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	45,705,851	112,516,526	50,724,600	1,161,800,912
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	48,197,031	107,227,540	45,769,052	1,112,415,653

for the six months ended 30 June 2016	Sanlam Euro Liquidity Fund	Sanlam Sterling Liquidity Fund	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Sanlam US Dollar Liquidity Fund
Operating activities Change in net assets attributable to	EUR	GBP	USD	USD
participating shareholders from operations	(20,816)	(3,715)	(57,965)	4,079
Capital transactions				
Issue of shares during the period Redemption of shares during the period	86,061 (123,026)	89,880 (106,406)	145,499 (1,015,353)	103,476 (731,768)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	(36,965)	(16,526)	(869,854)	(628,292)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	(57,781)	(20,241)	(927,819)	(624,213)
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	4,627,271	1,447,273	9,427,083	5,361,992
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	4,569,490	1,427,032	8,499,264	4,737,779

for the six months ended 30 June 2016	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Mpile Global Equity Fund
Operating activities	USD	USD	USD	USD
Change in net assets attributable to participating shareholders from operations	409,139	(13,127,764)	2,190,382	973,549
Capital transactions				
Issue of shares during the period Redemption of shares during the period	783,272 (1,183,331)	490,578 (26,647,489)	199,155 (1,178,834)	6,209,523 (422,283)
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	(400,059)	(26,156,911)	(979,679)	5,787,240
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	9,080	(39,284,675)	1,210,703	6,760,789
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	16,966,280	266,275,250	31,350,613	25,302,513
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	16,975,360	226,990,575	32,561,316	32,063,302

for the six months ended 30 June 2016	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund
Operating activities Change in net assets attributable to	USD	USD	USD	USD
participating shareholders from operations	41,973	380,397	(196,831)	(4,517)
Capital transactions				
Issue of shares during the period Redemption of shares during the period	2,612,575 (830,777)	158,627 (1,012)	5,519,757 (1,220,028)	5,760,209 -
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares from capital transactions	1,781,798	157,615	4,299,729	5,760,209
Net increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares in the period	1,823,771	538,012	4,102,898	5,755,692
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the beginning of the period	17,339,692	45,742,720	14,157,589	-
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares at the end of the period	19,163,463	46,280,732	18,260,487	5,755,692

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS OF THE COMPANY

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

	Six months ended 30 June 2017	Six months ended 30 June 2016
	USD	USD
Cash flows from operating activities	002	002
Purchases of financial assets and settlement of financial liabilities	(929, 390, 764)	(184,472,483)
Proceeds from sale of investments (including realised gains)	936,328,548	234,330,526
Dividends received	3,357,495	3,693,198
Bond interest received	81,403	122,804
Rebates received	177,294	190,620
Bank interest received	84,722	12,300
Other income	2,687	25,730
Income from stock lending received	81,583	1,359
Operating expenses paid	(8,072,517)	(7,827,595)
Net cash inflow from operating activities	2,650,451	46,076,459
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	119,313,437	53,585,297
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	(132,996,157)	(89,121,349)
Income equalisation	2,233,853	410,015
Net cash used in financing activities	(11,448,867)	(35,126,037)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(8,798,416)	10,950,422
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	62,755,854	30,219,501
Exchange gains on cash and cash equivalents	208,438	144,197
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	54,165,876	41,314,120

The attached notes form an integral part of these unaudited condensed interim financial statements.

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS OF THE FUNDS

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	4,708,085	497,646	2,808,487	785,538
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	12,594	2	(33,216)	6,145
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	7,015,711	17,876,061	3,536,759	102,511
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(2,320,220)	(17,378,417)	(695,056)	676,882
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	(6,875,438)	(4,099,425)	(82,290,483)	5,489,767
Income equalization	(219,832)	141,717	2,944,640	(120,461)
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	(6,666,791)	(6,673,736)	(97,747,377)	(1,855,582)
Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	11,185	2,432,594	12,512,254	7,465,810
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	4,555,218	(13,278,992)	81,595,427	(4,812,885)
Operating expenses paid	(310,436)	(623,837)	(4,658,212)	(20,362)
Rebates received	-	-	76,362	-
Other income	208	488	3,987	34
Income from stock lending received	2,687	2,034	29,000	900
Bond interest received  Bank interest received	82,402 5,968	2,034	29,553	906
Dividends received	421,927	-	748,696	-
Proceeds from sale of investments (including realised gains)	7,925,098	85,595,040	788,031,128	1,283,698
Purchases of financial assets and settlement of financial liabilities	(3,572,636)	(98,252,717)	(702,636,087)	(6,077,161)
Cash flows from operating activities	USD	USD	USD	USD
	Analytics International Flexible Fund	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund
for the SIX months ended 30 June 2017				

Income from stock lending received Other income Rebates received Operating expenses paid	58 5,112 (57,893)	51,006 69,544 (1,403,379)	117 24,709 (282,453)	119 - (37,888)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  Cash flows from financing activities	(483,067)	(7,268,681)	(3,772,308)	4,448,938
Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	985,683	7,937,278	7,117,520	-
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	(3,449,627)	(5,996,482)	(3,411,054)	(4,510,877)
Income equalization	(57,880)	27,288	(249,968)	15,798
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	(2,521,824)	1,968,084	3,456,498	(4,495,079)
	(2.004.904)	(5,300,597)	(315,810)	(46,141)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(3,004,891)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	( <b>3,004,891)</b> 4,080,211	11,406,290	414,212	13,984
	• • • • • • •	• • • • •	-	13,984 5

Tor the six months ended 30 dune 2017	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Cash flows from operating activities				
Purchases of financial assets and settlement of financial liabilities	(8,031,447)	(2,140,487)	(11,133,277)	(8,830,603)
Proceeds from sale of investments (including realised gains)	6,573,357	-	9,743,996	4,833,885
Dividends received	204,823	-	164,076	119,865
Bond interest received	-	-	-	-
Bank interest received	14,764	6,222	4,682	4,177
Income from stock lending received	-	-	-	-
Other income	3,614	149	70	39
Rebates received	1,429	-	-	-
Operating expenses paid	(238,758)	(76,025)	(149,455)	(82,471)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	(1,472,218)	(2,210,141)	(1,369,908)	(3,955,108)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	9,317,639	1,897,278	1,847,143	5,810,545
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	(846,338)	(1,751)	(806,308)	(929,093)
Income equalization	(126,506)	(6,886)	(4,282)	(16,755)
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	8,344,795	1,888,641	1,036,553	4,864,697
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	6,872,577	(321,500)	(333,355)	909,589
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	8,983,165	3,248,583	2,438,847	2,664,249
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	132,763	-	(1,510)	(9,470)
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	15,988,505	2,927,083	2,103,982	3,564,368

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	2,458,503	5,467,484	1,119,057	4,502,954
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	1,030	87,106	5,458	20,610
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	900,394	-	-	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,557,079	5,380,378	1,113,599	4,482,344
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	3,883,906	22,627,098	23,491,339	11,856,881
Income equalization	(87,165)	(6,909)	775	279
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	(532,084)	(20,960)	526,780	-
Cash flows from financing activities Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	4,503,155	22,654,967	22,963,784	11,856,602
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	(2,326,827)	(17,246,720)	(22,377,740)	(7,374,537)
Operating expenses paid	(35,269)	(55,342)	(40,737)	<del>-</del>
Rebates received	-	-	138	-
Other income	9	21,685	-	-
Income from stock lending received	-	-	-	-
Bank interest received	3,110	2,215	1,638	1,039
Bond interest received	-	(999)	-	-
Dividends received	42,021	59,008	-	- 1,100,000
Proceeds from sale of investments (including realised gains)	590,628	3,500,416	369	11,106,665
Cash flows from operating activities  Purchases of financial assets and settlement of financial liabilities	(2,927,326)	(20,773,703)	(22,339,148)	(18,482,241)
	USD	USD	USD	USD
	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Northstar Global Flexible Fund
for the six months ended 30 June 2017				

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS OF THE FUNDS

Tor the dix months orded to dane 2010	Analytics International Flexible Fund	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Best Ideas Feeder Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Cash flows from operating activities	(4.004.500)	(5.000.000)		(07.705.000)
Purchases of financial assets and settlement of financial liabilities	(4,264,568)	(5,000,000)		(67,795,602)
Proceeds from sale of investments (including realised gains)	4,460,357	9,500,001	3,528,709	95,809,647
Dividends received	479,790	77	-	123,439
Bond interest received	122,804	-	-	-
Bank interest received	1,362	570	(10)	2,756
Income from stock lending received	1,359	-	-	-
Other income	1,209	1,413	1,345	8,666
Rebates received	-	-	-	-
Operating expenses paid	(314,450)	(494,958)	(219,571)	(4,504,730)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	487,863	4,007,103	3,310,473	23,644,176
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	10,487	398,409	-	30,977,685
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	-	(6,115,689)	(3,377,012)	(45,833,499)
Income equalization	297	132,070	98,307	327,785
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	10,784	(5,585,210)	(3,278,705)	(14,528,029)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	498,647	(1,578,107)	31,768	9,116,147
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	4,960,688	2,081,346	26,195	5,400,884
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	(6,236)	(9,675)	<u> </u>	190,114
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	5,453,099	493,564	57,963	14,707,145

	Sanlam Euro Liquidity Fund	Sanlam Sterling Liquidity Fund	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Sanlam US Dollar Liquidity Fund
	EUR	GBP	USD	USD
Cash flows from operating activities				
Purchases of financial assets and settlement of financial liabilities	-	-	(141,438)	-
Proceeds from sale of investments (including realised gains)	-	-	764,096	400,012
Dividends received	-	-	-	-
Bond interest received	-	-	-	-
Bank interest received	(2,956)	195	134	960
Income from stock lending received	-	-	-	-
Other income	575	438	690	654
Rebates received	5	-	16	11
Operating expenses paid	(15,051)	(9,447)	(27,182)	(16,989)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	(17,427)	(8,814)	596,316	384,648
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	86,061	89,880	145,499	103,476
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	(123,026)	(106,406)	(1,015,353)	(731,768)
Income equalization	634	514	12,464	9,253
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	(36,331)	(16,012)	(857,390)	(619,039)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(53,758)	(24,826)	(261,074)	(234,391)
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	1,296,201	383,299	327,427	1,506,300
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	93	369	(289)	<u> </u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	1,242,536	358,842	66,064	1,271,909

# **STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS OF THE FUNDS** (CONTINUED) for the six months ended 30 June 2016

TOT THE SIX THORITIS EFFICED SO JUNE 2010	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Mpile Global Equity Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Cash flows from operating activities				
Purchases of financial assets and settlement of financial liabilities	(8,375,737)	(78,849,823)	(34,443)	(9,328,341)
Proceeds from sale of investments (including realised gains)	8,816,670	103,817,212	1,354,500	3,402,155
Dividends received	137,817	2,723,533	-	73
Bond interest received	-	-	-	-
Bank interest received	695	675	378	(870)
Income from stock lending received	-	-	-	-
Other income	983	5,592	1,420	562
Rebates received	-	83,849	34,444	-
Operating expenses paid	(70,127)	(1,476,199)	(260,801)	(18,853)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	510,301	26,304,839	1,095,498	(5,945,274)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	783,272	490,578	199,155	6,209,524
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	(1,183,331)	(26,644,989)	(1,178,834)	(422,283)
Income equalization	(12,907)	(119,701)	32,840	(16,226)
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	(412,966)	(26,274,112)	(946,839)	5,771,015
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	97,335	30,727	148,659	(174,259)
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	812,252	1,943,377	354,899	196,868
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	(401)	(7,534)	-	1,255
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	909,186	1,966,570	503,558	23,864

### STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS OF THE FUNDS (CONTINUED)

for the six months ended 30 June 2016

TOF THE SIX MONTHS ended SO June 2016	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Cash flows from operating activities	(- , )	(,,==,,=,)	(=)	(2)
Purchases of financial assets and settlement of financial liabilities	(2,159,828)	(427,000)	(5,338,380)	(2,757,323)
Proceeds from sale of investments (including realised gains)	612,776	427,000	1,275,291	162,100
Dividends received	149,975	-	78,494	-
Bond interest received				
Bank interest received	5,155	1,722	1,098	696
Income from stock lending received	-	470	-	-
Other income	39	176	1,756	-
Rebates received	(440.057)	72,294	(407.000)	(0.4.000)
Operating expenses paid	(110,057)	(152,360)	(107,603)	(24,339)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	(1,501,940)	(78,168)	(4,089,344)	(2,618,866)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from redeemable participating shares issued	2,612,576	158,627	5,519,757	5,760,209
Redemption of redeemable participating shares	(830,777)	(1,012)	(1,220,028)	-
Income equalization	(21,558)	28	(30,947)	(3,083)
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	1,760,241	157,643	4,268,782	5,757,126
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	258,301	79,475	179,438	3,138,260
Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period	6,510,846	2,306,405	1,531,773	-
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	(2,205)	<u> </u>	1,298	(3,100)
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	6,766,942	2,385,880	1,712,509	3,135,160

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During the period ended 30 June 2017, effective from 13 March 2017, the Fund was renamed. The previous name of this Fund was Brackenham Global Balanced Fund.

## PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF ANALYTICS INTERNATIONAL FLEXIBLE FUND as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Financia	l assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Equities	- 81.02%		
Belgium	- 2.41%		
10,080	Anheuser-Busch Inbev NV	1,112,489	2.41%
Total Bel	gium	1,112,489	2.41%
Canada -	-1.13%		
16,939	Gildan Activewear Inc	520,535	
Total Car	nada	520,53	1.13%
France –			
798	Christian Dior SE	228,008	
Total Fra	nce	228,008	0.49%
Germany	y <b>-</b> 2.78%		
3,207	Bayer AG	414,054	0.90%
4,808	Bayerische Motoren Werke AG	446,013	0.97%
4,030	SAP SE	420,619	
Total Ge	rmany	1,280,686	2.78%
Great Bri	itain - 13.67%		
62,620	Aberdeen Asset Management Plc	245,997	
96,377	BP Plc	555,126	
16,736	GlaxoSmithKline Plc	356,051	
104,545	HICL Infrastructure Company Limited	218,403	
24,183 142,447	Imperial Brands Plc International Public Partnerships Ltd	1,084,803 293,322	
190,553	ITV Plc	449,638	
608,165	Lloyds Bank Plc	523,313	
46,998	Petrofac Ltd	270,217	
12,369	Reckitt Benckiser Group Plc	1,252,414	
7,040	Schroders Plc	284,253	0.62%
14,177	Unilever Plc	766,242	
Total Gre	eat Britain	6,299,778	3 13.67%
Ireland -	1.52%		
64,297	C&C Group Plc	236,217	
5,229	Medtronic Plc	464,074	
Total Irel	and	700,29	1.52%
Israel – 2			
8,541	Check Point Software Technologies Ltd	931,651	
Total Isra	aei	931,652	2.02%

# PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF ANALYTICS INTERNATIONAL FLEXIBLE FUND (CONTINUED)

Nominal S	Security	Classification	Fair Value	% of
			USD	Net Assets

		000	HOL ASSOLS
Financia	al assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)		
Equities	s – 81.02% (continued)		
Japan –	2.70%		
24,600	Japan Tobacco Inc	864,230	1.87%
18,900	Yokohama Rubber Co Ltd	379,345	0.83%
Total Ja	pan	1,243,575	2.70%
Jersey	Channel Islands - 1.45%		
31,852	WPP Plc	668,730	1.45%
Total Je	rsey Channel Islands	668,730	1.45%
Korea (	South) - 1.24%		
552	Samsung Electronics Ltd	571,320	1.24%
Total Ko	orea (South)	571,320	1.24%
Switzer	land - 7.26%		
16,501	Nestle SA	1,435,880	3.12%
4,213	Novartis AG	350,571	0.76%
4,749	Roche Holding AG	1,209,287	2.62%
955	Swatch Group AG	352,622	0.76%
Total Sv	vitzerland	3,348,360	7.26%
Taiwan			
13,236	Taiwan Semiconductor	462,731	1.00%
Total Ta	iwan	462,731	1.00%
United S	States - 42.77%		
2,690	3M Company	560,031	1.21%
9,298	Altria Group Inc	692,422	1.50%
3,946	Apple Inc	568,303	1.23%
7,037	Automatic Data Processing Inc	721,011	1.56%
5,220	Becton Dickinson & Co	1,018,474	2.21%
5,295	Charles Schwab Corp	227,473	0.49%
6,415	Colgate-Palmolive Co	475,544	1.03%
3,106	Factset Research Systems Inc Intuit Inc	516,155	1.12%
3,236 16,667	Johnson & Johnson	429,773 2,204,877	0.93% 4.78%
5,988	JP Morgan Chase & Co	547,303	1.19%
3,971	Las Vegas Sands Corp	253,707	0.55%
20,691	Microsoft Corp	1,426,231	3.09%
9,721	Moody's Corp	1,182,851	2.57%
6,291	Oracle Corp	315,431	0.68%
14,331	Paypal Holdings Inc	769,145	1.67%
4,438	Pepsico Inc	512,545	1.11%

# PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF ANALYTICS INTERNATIONAL FLEXIBLE FUND (CONTINUED)

Nominal	Security			Classification		% of Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through p	orofit or los	ss (continued	<i>(</i> )		
Equities -	- 81.02% (continued)					
United St	tates – 42.77% (continued)					
9,421	Philip Morris International Inc				1,106,496	2.40%
533	Priceline Group Inc				996,987	2.16%
5,483	Proctor & Gamble				477,843	1.04%
9,114	Qualcomm Inc				503,275	1.09%
4,146	S&P Global Inc				605,275	1.31%
3,894	Stryker Corp				540,409	1.17%
19,874	Twenty First Century Fox Inc.				563,229	1.23%
11,242	VeriSign Inc				1,045,056	2.28%
15,535	Visa Inc				1,456,874	3.17%
•	ted States				19,716,720	42.77%
Virgin Isla	ands – 0.57%					
7,262	Michael Kors Holdings Ltd				263,248	0.57%
•	gin Islands				263,248	0.57%
Total Equ	uities				37,348,124	81.02%
Nominal	Security	Coupon	Maturity	Classification		% of Net Assets
Corporat	e Debt - 7.98%					
Bermuda	- 0.47%					
200,000 Total Ber	Ooredoo International rmuda	5.000%	19/10/2025		215,554 <b>215,554</b>	0.47% <b>0.47%</b>
Cavman I	slands – 0.90%					
250,000	Ipic Gmtn Ltd	5.000%	15/11/2020		270,665	0.59%
120,000	Kuwait Projects Co	9.375%	15/07/2020		143,569	0.31%
-	man Islands	0.01070	.0,01,2020		414,234	0.90%
Total Cay	ilian isianus				414,234	0.30 /0
Chile – 0.	47%					
200,000	Codelco Inc	4.500%	13/08/2023		215,188	0.47%
Total Chi	le				215,188	0.47%
Great Bri	tain <b>– 0.69</b> %					
150,000	Standard Chartered Bank	6.400%	26/09/2017		151,503	0.33%
150,000	Lloyds Bank Plc	6.500%	14/09/2020		167,130	0.36%
·	•	0.500 /0	14/03/2020		•	
Total Gre	eat Britain				318,633	0.69%

# $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF ANALYTICS INTERNATIONAL FLEXIBLE FUND} \\ (CONTINUED) \end{array}$

Nominal	Security	Coupon	Maturity	Classificatio		% of Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through p	orofit or los	ss (continued)			
Corporate	e Debt - 7.98% (continued)					
Hong Kor	ng – 0.44%					
200,000	Hainan Airline	3.625%	07/02/2020		203,850	0.44%
Total Hon	ng Kong				203,850	0.44%
Korea (So	outh) – 0.90%					
200,000	Export – Import Bank Korea	2.375%	12/08/2019		200,982	0.44%
200,000	Export – Import Bank Korea	4.000%	14/01/2024		212,184	0.46%
Total Kor	ea (South)				413,166	0.90%
Mexico -	0.38%					
50,000	Cobre Del Mayo SA	10.750%	15/11/2018		2,750	0.01%
165,000	Petroleos Mexicanos	5.500%	04/02/2019		172,499	0.37%
Total Mex	rico				175,249	0.38%
Netherlan	ds – 0.57%					
250,000	Cooperative Rabobank UA	3.950%	09/11/2022		261,935	0.57%
Total Net	herlands				261,935	0.57%
Singapore	e – 0.54%					
678	Oro Negro Dril Pte Ltd	7.500%	24/01/2019		380	0.00%
250,000	Temasek Financial Ltd	2.375%	23/01/2023		248,260	0.54%
Total Sing	gapore				248,640	0.54%
Sweden -	0.55%					
250,000	Svenska Handelsbanken AE	3 2.400%	01/10/2020		251,793	0.55%
Total Swe	eden				251,793	0.55%
United Ar	ab Emirates – 0.44%					
200,000	Abu Dhabi National Energy	3.625%	12/01/2023		201,256	0.44%
Total Unit	ted Arab Emirates				201,256	0.44%
United Sta	ates – 1.21%					
110,000	Apple Inc	1.550%	04/08/2021		107,593	0.23%
215,000	Microsoft Corp	1.550%	08/08/2021		210,584	0.46%

# PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF ANALYTICS INTERNATIONAL FLEXIBLE FUND (CONTINUED)

Nominal	Security	Coupon	Maturity	Classificatio⊨Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through	profit or los	ss (continued)		
Corporate	e Debt - 7.98% (continued)				
United Sta	ates – 1.21% (continued)				
225,000	Johnson & Johnson	3.375%	05/12/2023	240,379	0.52%
Total Unit	ted States			558,556	1.21%
Virgin Isla	ands – 0.43%				
200,000	Sinopec Capital 2013 Ltd	3.125%	24/04/2023	198,880	0.43%
Total Virg	jin Islands			198,880	0.43%
Total Corp	oorate Debt			3,676,933	7.98%
Governme	ent Debt – 1.15%				
Chile - 0.1					
	0 Republic of Chile	6.000%	01/01/2020	78,053	0.17%
Total Chil	le			78,053	0.17%
Mexico -	0.13%				
900,000	Mexico Bonos Desarr	10.000%	05/12/2024	59,280	0.13%
Total Mex	<b>cico</b>			59,280	0.13%
Qatar – 0.	23%				
100,000	State of Qatar	5.250%	20/02/2020	106,405	0.23%
Total Qata	ar			106,405	0.23%
United Sta	ates - 0.62%				
270,000	US Treasury	0.389%	15/07/2023	285,554	0.62%
Total Unit	ted States			285,554	0.62%
Total Gov	vernment Debt			529,292	1.15%
Total finar	ncial assets at fair value thi	rough profit	or loss	41,554,349	90.15%
	cash equivalents <sup>1</sup>			4,708,085	10.21%
Other net	assets and liabilities			(167,373)	(0.36)%
Net asset	s attributable to holders of	redeemable	participating s	shares 46,095,061	100.00%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The cash balances are held through the Depositary's sweep account with overnight deposits in the amount of USD 3,485,664 held with Standard Chartered, USD 141,690 held with Citibank, USD 966,133 held with JPM Chase and USD 34,851 held with BBH.

## PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF SANLAM GLOBAL BALANCED FUND as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Va	alue % of JSD Net Assets
Financial a	assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Collective	Investment Schemes – 99.88%		
177,575	BlackRock Global Funds	3,555,	,048 2.19%
11,199,866	Sanlam Centre American Select Equity Fund Class	12,547,	•
66,484	Sanlam FOUR Active UK Equity Fund Class B USD	785,	,760 0.48%
794,853	Sanlam FOUR Global Equity Fund Class B USD	13,429,	,041 8.27%
354,464	Sanlam FOUR Multi-Strategy Fund Class B USD	3,978,	,574 2.45%
776,169	Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund Class B	13,572,	,085 8.36%
1,231,421	Sanlam FOUR US Dividend Income Fund Class B U	SD 16,052,	,925 9.88%
30,291,746	Sanlam Global Bond Fund Class E USD	44,395,	,584 27.33%
4,077,619	Sanlam Global Property Fund Class E USD	6,398,	,191 3.94%
5,975,570	Sanlam Japan Equity Fund Class E USD	6,900,	,588 4.25%
9,024,773	Satrix Europe (ex UK) Equity Tracker Fund Class	11,373,	,921 7.00%
7,604,563	Satrix North America Equity Tracker Fund Class	11,362,	,738 6.99%
1,612,037	Satrix UK Equity Tracker Fund Class E USD	1,678,	,775 1.03%
7,400,173	Satrix World Equity Tracker Fund Class E USD	16,210,	,079 9.99%
Total Colle	ective Investment Schemes	162,240,	520 99.88%
Total final	ncial assets at fair value through profit or loss	162,240,	520 99.88%
Onah as I	and a subselect	407.4	0.40
	cash equivalents	497,6	
Other net a	assets and liabilities	(296,0	012) (0.18)%
Net assets	s attributable to holders of redeemable participating	g shares 162,442,	154 100.00%

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Equities -	- 15.49%		
Australia	- 0.72%		
75,988	Aristocrat Leisure Ltd	1,316,231	0.11%
130,715	Challenger Financial Services	1,338,842	0.11%
11,260	Cochlear Ltd	1,343,931	0.11%
185,506	Fortescue Metals Group Ltd	743,492	0.06%
43,360	Orica Limited	688,474	0.06%
309,540	Qantas Airways	1,359,442	0.12%
7,827	Rea Group Limited	399,035	0.04%
352,270	South32 Limited	724,867	0.07%
214,410	Whitehaven Coal Limited	472,472	0.04%
Total Aus	stralia	8,386,786	0.72%
Austria –	0.05%		
22,024	Raiffeisen International Bank	555,505	0.05%
Total Aus	stria	555,505	0.05%
Bermuda	- 0.02%		
85,000	Kerry Properties Ltd	288,538	0.02%
Total Bei	rmuda	288,538	0.02%
Canada -	- 0.70%		
	Air Canada	472,261	0.04%
13,540	CCL Industries Inc	683,827 467,137	0.06%
82,230 4,010	CRH Medical Corporation  Dollarama Inc	467,137 382,479	0.04% 0.03%
56,930	Enerplus Corp	461,014	0.03%
154.020	Ivanhoe Mines Ltd	494,391	0.04%
27,980	Linamar Corp	1,376,708	0.12%
31,450	Magna International Inc	1,454,239	0.12%
31,590	Paramount Resources Ltd	464,208 489,560	0.04%
153,250 20,530	Silvercorp Metals Inc Teck Resources Ltd	489,560 355,257	0.04% 0.03%
162,690	Trican Well Service Ltd	454,595	0.03%
47,437	Veresen Inc	669,691	0.06%
Total Car	nada	8,225,367	0.70%

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value	
			Net Assets
Financia	l assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)		
Equities ·	- 15.49% (continued)		
Cayman	Islands – 0.10%		
88,900	ASM Pacific Technology	1,201,413	0.10%
Total Ca	yman Islands	1,201,413	0.10%
Denmark	x – 0.27%		
15,500	Vestas Wind Systems AS	1,429,832	0.12%
39,110	Novo Nordisk AS	1,673,630	0.15%
Total De	nmark	3,103,462	0.27%
Finland -	- 0.11%		
20,620	Orion OY	1,315,528	0.11%
Total Fin	aland	1,315,528	0.11%
France -	0.11%		
25,390	Peugeot SA	506,094	0.04%
6,767	Safran SA	619,708	0.05%
4,280	Total SA	211,437	0.02%
Total Fra	ance	1,337,238	0.11%
Germany	<b>/ - 0.35%</b>		
9,319	Covestro AG	672,287	0.06%
4,280	Hochtief AG	783,516	0.07%
16,900	Osram Licht AG	1,345,336	0.11%
89,621	Tui AG	1,304,518	0.11%
Total Ge	rmany	4,105,657	0.35%
Gibraltar	- 0.04%		
136,480	888 Holdings Plc	453,153	0.04%
Total Gil	oraltar	453,153	0.04%

Nominal	Security	Classification	Fair Value	% of
			USD	Net Assets

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Equities – 15.49% (continued)

Great Britain – 0.97%		
115,530 3I Group Plc	1,356,289	0.12%
58,795 Anglo American Plc	783,160	0.07%
35,890 BP Pic	206,724	0.02%
529,558 Centrica Plc	1,379,075	0.12%
110,450 Drax Group Plc	467,944	0.04%
193,190 Ferrexpo Plc	521,199	0.04%
90,450 G4S Plc	384,033	0.03%
148,704 HSBC Holdings	1,376,670	0.12%
22,993 InterContinental Hotels Group	1,276,229	0.11%
76,420 Kazakhmys Plc	514,432	0.04%
123,460 Petrofac Ltd	709,837	0.06%
8,480 Royal Dutch Shell A	224,476	0.02%
5,360 Royal Dutch Shell B	143,803	0.01%
408,023 Sainsbury (J) Plc	1,335,913	0.11%
25,531 Technipfmc Plc	694,446	0.06%
Total Great Britain	11,374,230	0.97%
Hong Kong – 0.37%		
289,000 Citic Pacific	434,614	0.04%
319,000 Hang Lung Group Ltd	1,319,870	0.11%
149,000 Power Assets Holdings Limited	1,316,008	0.11%
170,000 Wheelock & Co Ltd	1,282,634	0.11%
Total Hong Kong	4,353,126	0.37%
Iroland 0.200/		
Ireland – 0.28% 10,370 Accenture PLC	4 202 502	0.440/
10,370 Accenture PLC 1,503 Allergan Plc	1,282,562 365,364	0.11% 0.03%
10,503 CRH Ord	305,304 371,300	0.03%
63,340 Ryanair Holdings PLC		0.03%
	1,298,327	
Total Ireland	3,317,552	0.28%
Italy - 0.04%		
196,910 Saras SPA	458,007	0.04%
Total Italy	458,007	0.04%

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value	% of
			Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)		
Equities -	- 15.49% (continued)		
Japan – 0	0.89%		
34,500	Benesse Holdings Inc	1,302,003	0.11%
8,500	Central Japan Railway Co	1,385,269	0.12%
106,000	Japan Post Holdings Co Ltd	1,315,211	0.11%
79,000	Mitsui O.S.K. Lines Ltd	232,043	0.02%
21,100	Mixi Inc	1,173,787	0.10%
116,000	Nippon Express Co	725,839	0.06%
138,800	Nomura Securities JPY50	831,935	0.07%
37,700	Sankyo Co Ltd Gunma	1,278,478	0.11%
101,000	Tokuyama Corporation	486,346	0.04%
315,800 35,000	Tokyo Electric Power	1,301,428	0.11%
Total Jap	Toppan Printing	383,801 <b>10,416,140</b>	0.04% <b>0.89%</b>
i Otai Jap	oaii	10,410,140	0.09%
Jersey Cl	hannel Islands – 0.12%		
22,439	Wolseley Plc	1,375,661	0.12%
Total Jer	sey Channel Islands	1,375,661	0.12%
Luxembo	ourg – 0.08%		
40,924	ArcelorMittal	927,592	0.08%
Total Lux	cembourg	927,592	0.08%
Netherlar	nds – 0.37%		
15,250	Ferrari NV	1,307,972	0.11%
126,820	Fiat Chrysler Automobiles Nv	1,335,947	0.11%
18,631	Relx NV	382,744	0.03%
88,230	Stmicroelectronic	1,265,760	0.12%
Total Net	herlands	4,292,423	0.37%
Portugal	- 0.11%		
66,092	Jeronimo Martin	1,289,112	0.11%
Total Por	tugal	1,289,112	0.11%
Singapor	e – 0.23%		
442,200	Best World International Limited	456,140	0.04%
383,600	China Aviation Oil Singapore	465,358	0.04%
616,000	Global Logistic Properties	1,279,791	0.11%
347,000	Yanlord Land Group Ltd	442,383	0.04%
Total Sin	gapore	2,643,674	0.23%

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)	Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets	
Spain - 0.39%           6,670         Aena SA         1,300,590         0.11%           Distribuídora Interncional de	Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)			
6,670       Aena SA       1,300,590       0.11%         Distribuidora Interncional de       212,357       Alimentacion SA       1,321,121       0.11%         14,968       Endesa SA       344,564       0.03%         44,678       Grifols SA       1,243,415       0.11%         38,390       Int Consol Airlines Group SA       304,620       0.03%         Total Spair       4,514,310       0.39%         Sweden − 0.36%         28,470       Atlas Copco AB       1,088,790       0.09%         40,755       Electrolux B shares       1,332,298       0.11%         16,257       Industriwarden AB       388,818       0.03%         200,403       Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602       0.12%         Total Sweden       1,117,626       0.10%         Switzerland − 0.26%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08% <td col<="" td=""><td>Equities -</td><td>- 15.49% (continued)</td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td>Equities -</td> <td>- 15.49% (continued)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Equities -	- 15.49% (continued)		
Distribuidora Internacional de   212,357   Alimentacion SA   1,321,121   0.11%   14,968   Endesa SA   344,564   0.03%   44,678   Grifols SA   1,243,415   0.11%   0.33%   1nt Consol Airlines Group SA   304,620   0.03%   1nt Consol Airlines Group SA   304,620   0.39%   1,088,790   0.09%   1,088,790   0.09%   1,088,790   0.09%   1,088,790   0.09%   1,088,790   0.09%   1,095,700   1,	Spain – 0	0.39%			
212,357         Alimentacion SA         1,321,121         0.11%           14,968         Endesa SA         344,564         0.03%           44,678         Grifols SA         1,243,415         0.11%           38,390         Int Consol Airlines Group SA         304,620         0.03%           Total Span="2">Sweden - 0.36%           28,470         Atlas Copco AB         1,088,790         0.09%           40,755         Electrolux B shares         1,332,298         0.11%           16,257         Industrivarden AB         388,818         0.03%           200,403         Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson         1,429,602         0.12%           Total Swelen         0.26%           Actelion Ltd         1,117,626         0.10%           6,910         Nestle SA         601,292         0.05%           4,003         Actelion Ltd         1,117,626         0.10%           6,910         Nestle SA         601,292         0.05%           4680         Roche Holding-Genus         173,155         0.01%           41,120         Novartis AG         925,314         0.08%           680         Roche Holding-Genus         173,155         0.01%	6,670	Aena SA	1,300,590	0.11%	
14,968       Endesa SA       344,564       0.03%         44,678       Grifols SA       1,243,415       0.11%         38,390       Int Consol Airlines Group SA       304,620       0.03%         Total Spain       4,514,310       0.39%         Sweden - 0.36%         28,470       Atlas Copco AB       1,088,790       0.09%         40,755       Electrolux B shares       1,332,298       0.11%         16,257       Industrivarden AB       388,818       0.03%         200,403       Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602       0.12%         Total Sweden       4,239,508       0.36%         Switzerland - 0.26%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         University Experimental Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         5,780 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Distribuidora Interncional de</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		Distribuidora Interncional de			
44,678       Grifols SA       1,243,415       0.11%         38,390       Int Consol Airlines Group SA       304,620       0.03%         Total Spain       4,514,310       0.39%         Sweden - 0.36%         28,470       Atlas Copco AB       1,088,790       0.09%         40,755       Electrolux B shares       1,332,298       0.11%         6,257       Industrivarden AB       388,818       0.03%         200,403       Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602       0.12%         Total Sweden       4,239,508       0.36%         Switzerland - 0.26%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         1,1120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         Volume States = 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%	212,357	Alimentacion SA	1,321,121	0.11%	
38,390 Int Consol Airlines Group SA       304,620 0.03%         Total Spain       4,514,310 0.39%         Sweden − 0.36%         28,470 Atlas Copco AB       1,088,790 0.09%         40,755 Electrolux B shares       1,332,298 0.11%         16,257 Industrivarden AB       388,818 0.03%         200,403 Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602 0.12%         Total Sweden       4,239,508 0.36%         Switzerland - 0.26%         4,003 Actelion Ltd       1,117,626 0.10%         6,910 Nestle SA       601,292 0.05%         11,120 Novartis AG       925,314 0.08%         680 Roche Holding-Genus       173,155 0.01%         440 Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282 0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669 0.26%         United States - 8.55%         5,780 3M Company       1,203,338 0.10%         5,600 Abb Vie Inc       406,056 0.03%         11,722 Adrobe Systems Inc       1,667,860 0.14%         2,739 Aetna Inc-New       415,862 0.04%         5,780 Affac Inc.       448,990 0.04%         5,500 Air Products & Chemicals       786,830 0.07%         711 Alphabet Inc Cl A       661,002 0.06%         770 Alphabet Inc Cl A       661	14,968	Endesa SA	344,564	0.03%	
Total Spain         4,514,310         0.39%           Sweden − 0.36%         28,470         Atlas Copco AB         1,088,790         0.09%           40,755         Electrolux B shares         1,332,298         0.11%           16,257         Industrivarden AB         388,818         0.03%           200,403         Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson         1,429,602         0.12%           Total Sweden         4,239,508         0.36%           Switzerland - 0.26%           4,003         Actelion Ltd         1,117,626         0.10%           6,910         Nestle SA         601,292         0.5%           11,120         Novartis AG         601,292         0.05%           400         Roche Holding-Genus         173,155         0.01%           410         Straumann Holding AG - Reg         250,282         0.02%           Total Switzerland         3,067,669         0.26%           United States - 8.55%           5,780         3M Company         1,203,338         0.10%           5,600         AbbVie Inc         406,056         0.03%           11,722         Adobe Systems Inc         1,667,860         0.14%           2,739	44,678	Grifols SA	1,243,415	0.11%	
Sweden - 0.36%           28,470         Atlas Copco AB         1,088,790         0.09%           40,755         Electrolux B shares         1,332,298         0.11%           16,257         Industrivarden AB         388,818         0.03%           200,403         Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson         1,429,602         0.12%           Total Sweden         4,239,508         0.36%           Switzerland - 0.26%           4,003         Actelion Ltd         1,117,626         0.10%           6,910         Nestle SA         601,292         0.05%           11,120         Novartis AG         925,314         0.08%           680         Roche Holding-Genus         173,155         0.01%           440         Straumann Holding AG - Reg         250,282         0.02%           Total Switzerland         3,067,669         0.26%           United States - 8.55%           5,780         3M Company         1,203,338         0.10%           5,600         AbbVie Inc         406,056         0.03%           11,792         Adobe Systems Inc         1,667,860         0.14%           5,780         Aflac Inc. New         415,862         0.04% <td>38,390</td> <td>Int Consol Airlines Group SA</td> <td>304,620</td> <td>0.03%</td>	38,390	Int Consol Airlines Group SA	304,620	0.03%	
28,470       Atlas Copco AB       1,088,790       0.09%         40,755       Electrolux B shares       1,332,298       0.11%         16,257       Industrivarden AB       388,818       0.03%         200,403       Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602       0.12%         Total Sweden       4,239,508       0.36%         Switzerland – 0.26%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States – 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711 <td< td=""><td>Total Spa</td><td>ain</td><td>4,514,310</td><td>0.39%</td></td<>	Total Spa	ain	4,514,310	0.39%	
40,755       Electrolux B shares       1,332,298       0.11%         16,257       Industrivarden AB       388,818       0.03%         200,403       Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602       0.12%         Total Sweden       4,239,508       0.36%         Switzerland – 0.26%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States – 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc Cl C       699,722       0.06%         770	Sweden -	- 0.36%			
40,755       Electrolux B shares       1,332,298       0.11%         16,257       Industrivarden AB       388,818       0.03%         200,403       Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602       0.12%         Total Sweden       4,239,508       0.36%         Switzerland – 0.26%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States – 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc Cl C       699,722       0.06%         770	28,470	Atlas Copco AB	1,088,790	0.09%	
16,257       Industrivarden AB       388,818       0.03%         200,403       Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602       0.12%         Total Sweden       4,239,508       0.36%         Switzerland – 0.26%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States – 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Altria Group Inc<	•	·		0.11%	
200,403 Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson       1,429,602       0.12%         Total Sweden       4,239,508       0.36%         Switzerland − 0.26%         4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States − 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         71,720       Altria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       American E	•				
Total Sweden         4,239,508         0.36%           Switzerland – 0.26%	·		·		
4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States - 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,780       Aflac Inc.       448,990       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Atria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American International       1,566,126       0.13%	•	-			
4,003       Actelion Ltd       1,117,626       0.10%         6,910       Nestle SA       601,292       0.05%         11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States - 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,780       Aflac Inc.       448,990       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%	Cit-aula				
6,910         Nestle SA         601,292         0.05%           11,120         Novartis AG         925,314         0.08%           680         Roche Holding-Genus         173,155         0.01%           440         Straumann Holding AG - Reg         250,282         0.02%           Total Switzerland         3,067,669         0.26%           United States - 8.55%           United States - 8.55%           5,780         3M Company         1,203,338         0.10%           5,600         AbbVie Inc         406,056         0.03%           11,792         Adobe Systems Inc         1,667,860         0.14%           2,739         Aetna Inc-New         415,862         0.04%           5,780         Aflac Inc.         448,990         0.04%           5,500         Air Products & Chemicals         786,830         0.07%           711         Alphabet Inc Cl A         661,002         0.06%           770         Alphabet Inc Cl C         699,722         0.06%           11,720         Altria Group Inc         872,788         0.07%           2,510         Amazon.Com Inc         2,429,680         0.21%           7,480         American Express </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 117 626</td> <td>0.10%</td>			1 117 626	0.10%	
11,120       Novartis AG       925,314       0.08%         680       Roche Holding-Genus       173,155       0.01%         440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States - 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,780       Aflac Inc.       448,990       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Altria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	•				
440       Straumann Holding AG - Reg       250,282       0.02%         Total Switzerland       3,067,669       0.26%         United States – 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,780       Aflac Inc.       448,990       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Altria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total Switzerland         3,067,669         0.26%           United States – 8.55%           5,780         3M Company         1,203,338         0.10%           5,600         AbbVie Inc         406,056         0.03%           11,792         Adobe Systems Inc         1,667,860         0.14%           2,739         Aetna Inc-New         415,862         0.04%           5,780         Aflac Inc.         448,990         0.04%           5,500         Air Products & Chemicals         786,830         0.07%           711         Alphabet Inc CI A         661,002         0.06%           770         Alphabet Inc CI C         699,722         0.06%           11,720         Altria Group Inc         872,788         0.07%           2,510         Amazon.Com Inc         2,429,680         0.21%           7,480         American Express         630,115         0.05%           25,050         American International         1,566,126         0.13%           11,587         Amgen Corp Com Npv         1,995,629         0.17%	680	Roche Holding-Genus	173,155	0.01%	
United States – 8.55%         5,780       3M Company       1,203,338       0.10%         5,600       AbbVie Inc       406,056       0.03%         11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,780       Aflac Inc.       448,990       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Altria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%	440	Straumann Holding AG - Reg	250,282	0.02%	
5,7803M Company1,203,3380.10%5,600AbbVie Inc406,0560.03%11,792Adobe Systems Inc1,667,8600.14%2,739Aetna Inc-New415,8620.04%5,780Aflac Inc.448,9900.04%5,500Air Products & Chemicals786,8300.07%711Alphabet Inc CI A661,0020.06%770Alphabet Inc CI C699,7220.06%11,720Altria Group Inc872,7880.07%2,510Amazon.Com Inc2,429,6800.21%7,480American Express630,1150.05%25,050American International1,566,1260.13%11,587Amgen Corp Com Npv1,995,6290.17%	Total Sw	itzerland	3,067,669	0.26%	
5,600AbbVie Inc406,0560.03%11,792Adobe Systems Inc1,667,8600.14%2,739Aetna Inc-New415,8620.04%5,780Aflac Inc.448,9900.04%5,500Air Products & Chemicals786,8300.07%711Alphabet Inc CI A661,0020.06%770Alphabet Inc CI C699,7220.06%11,720Altria Group Inc872,7880.07%2,510Amazon.Com Inc2,429,6800.21%7,480American Express630,1150.05%25,050American International1,566,1260.13%11,587Amgen Corp Com Npv1,995,6290.17%	United St	tates - 8.55%			
11,792       Adobe Systems Inc       1,667,860       0.14%         2,739       Aetna Inc-New       415,862       0.04%         5,780       Aflac Inc.       448,990       0.04%         5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Altria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%					
2,739Aetna Inc-New415,8620.04%5,780Aflac Inc.448,9900.04%5,500Air Products & Chemicals786,8300.07%711Alphabet Inc CI A661,0020.06%770Alphabet Inc CI C699,7220.06%11,720Altria Group Inc872,7880.07%2,510Amazon.Com Inc2,429,6800.21%7,480American Express630,1150.05%25,050American International1,566,1260.13%11,587Amgen Corp Com Npv1,995,6290.17%			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5,780Aflac Inc.448,9900.04%5,500Air Products & Chemicals786,8300.07%711Alphabet Inc CI A661,0020.06%770Alphabet Inc CI C699,7220.06%11,720Altria Group Inc872,7880.07%2,510Amazon.Com Inc2,429,6800.21%7,480American Express630,1150.05%25,050American International1,566,1260.13%11,587Amgen Corp Com Npv1,995,6290.17%	•				
5,500       Air Products & Chemicals       786,830       0.07%         711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Altria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
711       Alphabet Inc CI A       661,002       0.06%         770       Alphabet Inc CI C       699,722       0.06%         11,720       Altria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%			•		
11,720       Altria Group Inc       872,788       0.07%         2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2,510       Amazon.Com Inc       2,429,680       0.21%         7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%		Alphabet Inc CI C	699,722	0.06%	
7,480       American Express       630,115       0.05%         25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%		·			
25,050       American International       1,566,126       0.13%         11,587       Amgen Corp Com Npv       1,995,629       0.17%					
11,587 Amgen Corp Com Npv 1,995,629 0.17%		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Nominal Security Classification Fair Value % of USD Net Assets

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Equities – 15.49% (continued)

26,621         Apple Inc         3,833,956         0.33%           24,580         Applied Material Inc Com Stlk         1,015,400         0.09%           8,750         Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.         362,075         0.03%           44,010         AT & T Inc         1,660,497         0.14%           102,420         Bank of America Corp         2,484,709         0.21%           24,630         Baxter International         1,491,100         0.13%           6,114         Berkshire Hathaway Inc.         1,035,528         0.09%           24,530         Best Buy Co Inc         1,406,305         0.12%           1,220         Biogen Inc         331,059         0.03%           9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           1,4670         Celgene Corp         1,868,144         0.16%           14,670         Celgene Corp         1,868,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,171,840         0.10%           36,755         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13% <th>United St</th> <th>cates - 8.55% (continued)</th> <th></th> <th></th>	United St	cates - 8.55% (continued)		
24,580         Applied Material Inc Com Stk         1,015,400         0.09%           8,750         Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.         362,075         0.03%           44,010         AT & T Inc         1,660,497         0.14%           102,420         Bank of America Corp         2,484,709         0.21%           24,630         Baxter International         1,491,100         0.13%           6,114         Berkshire Hathaway Inc.         1,035,528         0.09%           24,530         Best Buy Co Inc         1,406,305         0.12%           1,220         Biogen Inc         331,059         0.03%           9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,143         0.03%           4,4393         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,393         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,171,840         0.10%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11% <t< td=""><td></td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td>3.833.956</td><td>0.33%</td></t<>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.833.956	0.33%
8,750         Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.         362,075         0.03%           44,010         AT & T Inc         1,660,497         0.14%           102,420         Bank of America Corp         2,484,709         0.21%           24,630         Baxter International         1,491,100         0.13%           6,114         Berkshire Hathaway Inc.         1,035,528         0.09%           24,530         Best Buy Co Inc         1,406,305         0.12%           9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           4,499         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           4,670         Centene Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           8,920         Chevron Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%	•	• •		
44,010         AT & T Inc         1,660,497         0.14%           102,420         Bank of America Corp         2,484,709         0.21%           24,630         Baxter International         1,491,100         0.13%           6,114         Berkshire Hathaway Inc.         1,035,528         0.09%           24,530         Best Buy Co Inc         1,406,305         0.12%           1,220         Biogen Inc         331,059         0.03%           9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           14,493         Celgene Corp         1,769,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,774,840         0.10%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           3,930         Citigroup Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060	•	• •		
102,420         Bank of America Corp         2,484,709         0.21%           24,630         Baxter International         1,491,100         0.13%           6,114         Berkshire Hathaway Inc.         1,035,528         0.09%           24,530         Best Buy Co Inc         1,406,305         0.12%           1,220         Biogen Inc         331,059         0.03%           9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           14,393         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,171,840         0.10%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           3,007         CME Group Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           6,820 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>			•	
24,630         Baxter International         1,491,100         0.13%           6,114         Berkshire Hathaway Inc.         1,035,528         0.09%           24,530         Best Buy Co Inc         1,406,305         0.12%           1,220         Biogen Inc         331,059         0.03%           9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           14,670         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,171,840         0.10%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           33,930         Citigroup Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           6,820         Comagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Cos	102,420			
6,114         Berkshire Hathaway Inc.         1,035,528         0.09%           24,530         Best Buy Co Inc         1,406,305         0.12%           1,220         Biogen Inc         331,059         0.03%           9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           14,393         Celgene Corp         1,868,219         0.16%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,171,840         0.10%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           33,930         Citigroup Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comcast Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           24,10		·		
24,530         Best Buy Co Inc         1,406,305         0.12%           1,220         Biogen Inc         331,059         0.03%           9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           14,393         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,711,840         0.10%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           33,930         Citigroup Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comcast Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           24,110         CSX Corp <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
1,220       Biogen Inc       331,059       0.03%         9,447       Boeing Com USD5       1,868,144       0.16%         4,299       Capital One Financial Corp       355,183       0.03%         5,147       CBS Corp-CL B       328,276       0.03%         14,393       Celgene Corp       1,869,219       0.16%         14,670       Centene Corp       1,171,840       0.10%         36,675       Charles Schwab Corp       1,575,558       0.13%         8,920       Chevron Corp       930,624       0.08%         7,850       Cigna Corp       1,314,012       0.11%         12,531       Cisco Systems       392,220       0.03%         33,930       Citigroup Inc       2,269,238       0.19%         3,007       CME Group Inc       376,597       0.03%         4,060       Coca-Cola Co.       182,091       0.02%         6,820       Conagra Brands Inc       243,883       0.02%         9,890       Costco Wholesale Corp       1,581,708       0.14%         24,110       CSX Corp       1,581,708       0.14%         24,110       CSX Corp       1,315,442       0.11%         5,870       CVS Health Corporation		•		
9,447         Boeing Com USD5         1,868,144         0.16%           4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           14,393         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,171,840         0.10%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           33,930         Citigroup Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           3,007         CME Group Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comcast Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,315,442         0.11%           3,350         Cummins Inc         543,437         0.05%           5,870         CVS Health Corp		·		
4,299         Capital One Financial Corp         355,183         0.03%           5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           14,393         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           33,930         Citigroup Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           3,007         CME Group Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comagst Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           24,110         CSX Corp         1,315,442         0.11%           3,350         Cummins Inc         543,437         0.05%           5,870         CVS Health Corporatio		_	•	0.16%
5,147         CBS Corp-CL B         328,276         0.03%           14,393         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,171,840         0.10%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           3,007         CME Group Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           3,007         CME Group Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comcast Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           24,110         CSX Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           2,350         Cummins Inc         543,437         0.05%           5,870         CVS Health Corporation         472,300         0.04%           10,804         Eog Resources Inc	4,299	•		
14,393         Celgene Corp         1,869,219         0.16%           14,670         Centene Corp         1,171,840         0.10%           36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           33,930         Citigroup Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           3,007         CME Group Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comcast Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           24,110         CSX Corp         1,315,442         0.11%           3,350         Cummins Inc         543,437         0.05%           5,870         CVS Health Corporation         472,300         0.04%           12,040         Discover Financial Services         748,768         0.06%           13,180         Electroni		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	
14,670       Centene Corp       1,171,840       0.10%         36,675       Charles Schwab Corp       1,575,558       0.13%         8,920       Chevron Corp       930,624       0.08%         7,850       Cigna Corp       1,314,012       0.11%         12,531       Cisco Systems       392,220       0.03%         33,930       Citigroup Inc       2,269,238       0.19%         3,007       CME Group Inc       376,597       0.03%         4,060       Coca-Cola Co.       182,091       0.02%         5,730       Comcast Corp-CL A       223,012       0.02%         6,820       Conagra Brands Inc       243,883       0.02%         9,890       Costco Wholesale Corp       1,581,708       0.14%         24,110       CSX Corp       1,581,708       0.14%         24,110       CSX Corp       1,315,442       0.11%         3,350       Cummins Inc       543,437       0.05%         5,870       CVS Health Corporation       472,300       0.04%         12,040       Discover Financial Services       748,768       0.06%         13,180       Electronic Arts Inc       1,393,390       0.12%         10,804       Eog Resources		·	•	
36,675         Charles Schwab Corp         1,575,558         0.13%           8,920         Chevron Corp         930,624         0.08%           7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           33,930         Cittgroup Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           3,007         CME Group Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comcast Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           24,110         CSX Corp         1,315,442         0.11%           3,350         Cummins Inc         543,437         0.05%           5,870         CVS Health Corporation         472,300         0.04%           12,040         Discover Financial Services         748,768         0.06%           13,180         Electronic Arts Inc         1,393,390         0.12%           6,830         Facebook Inc         1,071,272         0.14%           6,830         Face		· ·	1,171,840	
7,850         Cigna Corp         1,314,012         0.11%           12,531         Cisco Systems         392,220         0.03%           33,930         Citigroup Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           3,007         CME Group Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comcast Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           24,110         CSX Corp         1,315,442         0.11%           3,350         Cummins Inc         543,437         0.05%           5,870         CVS Health Corporation         472,300         0.04%           12,040         Discover Financial Services         748,768         0.06%           13,180         Electronic Arts Inc         1,393,390         0.12%           10,804         Eog Resources Inc         977,978         0.08%           20,702         Exxon Corp         1,671,272         0.14%           6,830         Facebook Inc         1,031,193         0.09%           18,050         Genera		•		
12,531       Cisco Systems       392,220       0.03%         33,930       Citigroup Inc       2,269,238       0.19%         3,007       CME Group Inc       376,597       0.03%         4,060       Coca-Cola Co.       182,091       0.02%         5,730       Comcast Corp-CL A       223,012       0.02%         6,820       Conagra Brands Inc       243,883       0.02%         9,890       Costco Wholesale Corp       1,581,708       0.14%         24,110       CSX Corp       1,315,442       0.11%         3,850       Cummins Inc       543,437       0.05%         5,870       CVS Health Corporation       472,300       0.04%         12,040       Discover Financial Services       748,768       0.06%         13,180       Electronic Arts Inc       1,393,390       0.12%         10,804       Eog Resources Inc       977,978       0.08%         20,702       Exxon Corp       1,671,272       0.14%         6,830       Facebook Inc       1,031,193       0.09%         18,050       General Electric Co       487,531       0.04%         8,530       Gilead Sciences Inc       603,753       0.05%         6,240       Go		•		
33,930         Citigroup Inc         2,269,238         0.19%           3,007         CME Group Inc         376,597         0.03%           4,060         Coca-Cola Co.         182,091         0.02%           5,730         Comcast Corp-CL A         223,012         0.02%           6,820         Conagra Brands Inc         243,883         0.02%           9,890         Costco Wholesale Corp         1,581,708         0.14%           24,110         CSX Corp         1,315,442         0.11%           3,350         Cummins Inc         543,437         0.05%           5,870         CVS Health Corporation         472,300         0.04%           12,040         Discover Financial Services         748,768         0.06%           13,180         Electronic Arts Inc         1,393,390         0.12%           10,804         Eog Resources Inc         977,978         0.08%           20,702         Exxon Corp         1,671,272         0.14%           6,830         Facebook Inc         1,031,193         0.09%           18,050         General Electric Co         487,531         0.04%           8,530         Gilead Sciences Inc         603,753         0.05%           6,240	7,850	Cigna Corp	1,314,012	0.11%
3,007       CME Group Inc       376,597       0.03%         4,060       Coca-Cola Co.       182,091       0.02%         5,730       Comcast Corp-CL A       223,012       0.02%         6,820       Conagra Brands Inc       243,883       0.02%         9,890       Costco Wholesale Corp       1,581,708       0.14%         24,110       CSX Corp       1,315,442       0.11%         3,350       Cummins Inc       543,437       0.05%         5,870       CVS Health Corporation       472,300       0.04%         12,040       Discover Financial Services       748,768       0.06%         13,180       Electronic Arts Inc       1,393,390       0.12%         10,804       Eog Resources Inc       977,978       0.08%         20,702       Exxon Corp       1,671,272       0.14%         6,830       Facebook Inc       1,031,193       0.09%         18,050       General Electric Co       487,531       0.04%         8,530       Gilead Sciences Inc       603,753       0.05%         6,240       Goldman Sachs Group       1,384,656       0.12%         18,848       Halliburton Co       804,998       0.07%         12,880	12,531	=	392,220	0.03%
4,060Coca-Cola Co.182,0910.02%5,730Comcast Corp-CL A223,0120.02%6,820Conagra Brands Inc243,8830.02%9,890Costco Wholesale Corp1,581,7080.14%24,110CSX Corp1,315,4420.11%3,350Cummins Inc543,4370.05%5,870CVS Health Corporation472,3000.04%12,040Discover Financial Services748,7680.06%13,180Electronic Arts Inc1,393,3900.12%10,804Eog Resources Inc977,9780.08%20,702Exxon Corp1,671,2720.14%6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	33,930	Citigroup Inc	2,269,238	0.19%
5,730Comcast Corp-CL A223,0120.02%6,820Conagra Brands Inc243,8830.02%9,890Costco Wholesale Corp1,581,7080.14%24,110CSX Corp1,315,4420.11%3,350Cummins Inc543,4370.05%5,870CVS Health Corporation472,3000.04%12,040Discover Financial Services748,7680.06%13,180Electronic Arts Inc1,393,3900.12%10,804Eog Resources Inc977,9780.08%20,702Exxon Corp1,671,2720.14%6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	3,007	CME Group Inc	376,597	0.03%
6,820Conagra Brands Inc243,8830.02%9,890Costco Wholesale Corp1,581,7080.14%24,110CSX Corp1,315,4420.11%3,350Cummins Inc543,4370.05%5,870CVS Health Corporation472,3000.04%12,040Discover Financial Services748,7680.06%13,180Electronic Arts Inc1,393,3900.12%10,804Eog Resources Inc977,9780.08%20,702Exxon Corp1,671,2720.14%6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	4,060	Coca-Cola Co.	182,091	0.02%
9,890Costco Wholesale Corp1,581,7080.14%24,110CSX Corp1,315,4420.11%3,350Cummins Inc543,4370.05%5,870CVS Health Corporation472,3000.04%12,040Discover Financial Services748,7680.06%13,180Electronic Arts Inc1,393,3900.12%10,804Eog Resources Inc977,9780.08%20,702Exxon Corp1,671,2720.14%6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	5,730	Comcast Corp-CL A	223,012	0.02%
24,110CSX Corp1,315,4420.11%3,350Cummins Inc543,4370.05%5,870CVS Health Corporation472,3000.04%12,040Discover Financial Services748,7680.06%13,180Electronic Arts Inc1,393,3900.12%10,804Eog Resources Inc977,9780.08%20,702Exxon Corp1,671,2720.14%6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	6,820	Conagra Brands Inc	243,883	0.02%
3,350Cummins Inc543,4370.05%5,870CVS Health Corporation472,3000.04%12,040Discover Financial Services748,7680.06%13,180Electronic Arts Inc1,393,3900.12%10,804Eog Resources Inc977,9780.08%20,702Exxon Corp1,671,2720.14%6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	9,890	Costco Wholesale Corp	1,581,708	0.14%
5,870       CVS Health Corporation       472,300       0.04%         12,040       Discover Financial Services       748,768       0.06%         13,180       Electronic Arts Inc       1,393,390       0.12%         10,804       Eog Resources Inc       977,978       0.08%         20,702       Exxon Corp       1,671,272       0.14%         6,830       Facebook Inc       1,031,193       0.09%         18,050       General Electric Co       487,531       0.04%         8,530       Gilead Sciences Inc       603,753       0.05%         6,240       Goldman Sachs Group       1,384,656       0.12%         18,848       Halliburton Co       804,998       0.07%         12,880       HCP INC       411,645       0.04%	24,110	CSX Corp	1,315,442	0.11%
12,040       Discover Financial Services       748,768       0.06%         13,180       Electronic Arts Inc       1,393,390       0.12%         10,804       Eog Resources Inc       977,978       0.08%         20,702       Exxon Corp       1,671,272       0.14%         6,830       Facebook Inc       1,031,193       0.09%         18,050       General Electric Co       487,531       0.04%         8,530       Gilead Sciences Inc       603,753       0.05%         6,240       Goldman Sachs Group       1,384,656       0.12%         18,848       Halliburton Co       804,998       0.07%         12,880       HCP INC       411,645       0.04%	3,350	Cummins Inc	543,437	0.05%
13,180       Electronic Arts Inc       1,393,390       0.12%         10,804       Eog Resources Inc       977,978       0.08%         20,702       Exxon Corp       1,671,272       0.14%         6,830       Facebook Inc       1,031,193       0.09%         18,050       General Electric Co       487,531       0.04%         8,530       Gilead Sciences Inc       603,753       0.05%         6,240       Goldman Sachs Group       1,384,656       0.12%         18,848       Halliburton Co       804,998       0.07%         12,880       HCP INC       411,645       0.04%	5,870	CVS Health Corporation	472,300	0.04%
10,804Eog Resources Inc977,9780.08%20,702Exxon Corp1,671,2720.14%6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	12,040	Discover Financial Services	748,768	0.06%
20,702Exxon Corp1,671,2720.14%6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	13,180	Electronic Arts Inc	1,393,390	0.12%
6,830Facebook Inc1,031,1930.09%18,050General Electric Co487,5310.04%8,530Gilead Sciences Inc603,7530.05%6,240Goldman Sachs Group1,384,6560.12%18,848Halliburton Co804,9980.07%12,880HCP INC411,6450.04%	10,804	Eog Resources Inc	977,978	0.08%
18,050       General Electric Co       487,531       0.04%         8,530       Gilead Sciences Inc       603,753       0.05%         6,240       Goldman Sachs Group       1,384,656       0.12%         18,848       Halliburton Co       804,998       0.07%         12,880       HCP INC       411,645       0.04%	20,702	Exxon Corp	1,671,272	0.14%
8,530       Gilead Sciences Inc       603,753       0.05%         6,240       Goldman Sachs Group       1,384,656       0.12%         18,848       Halliburton Co       804,998       0.07%         12,880       HCP INC       411,645       0.04%	6,830	Facebook Inc	1,031,193	0.09%
6,240       Goldman Sachs Group       1,384,656       0.12%         18,848       Halliburton Co       804,998       0.07%         12,880       HCP INC       411,645       0.04%	18,050	General Electric Co	487,531	0.04%
18,848       Halliburton Co       804,998       0.07%         12,880       HCP INC       411,645       0.04%	8,530	Gilead Sciences Inc	603,753	0.05%
12,880 HCP INC 411,645 0.04%		Goldman Sachs Group		0.12%
·			804,998	0.07%
0.000 II B /		HCP INC	411,645	0.04%
•	2,382	Home Depot	365,399	0.03%
4,800 Honeywell International INC 639,792 0.05%			•	
65,242 HP Inc 1,140,430 0.10%				
6,232 Humana Inc 1,499,544 0.13%				
3,700 Illinois Tool Works 530,025 0.05%	-		•	
18,740 Intel Corp 632,288 0.05%	18,740	Intel Corp	632,288	0.05%

100,058,381

181,300,033

8.55%

15.49%

### **PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF SANLAM GLOBAL EQUITY FUND** (CONTINUED) as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value	% o
		USD	Net Asset
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)		
Equities -	-15.49% (continued)		
United Sta	ates – 8.55% (continued)		
2,069	Intl Business Machine	318,274	0.03%
10,430	Intuit Inc	1,385,208	0.129
12,490	Johnson & Johnson	1,652,302	0.149
32,736	JP Morgan Chase & Co	2,992,070	0.269
16,388	Lowes Com	1,270,562	0.119
14,590	Marathon Petroleum Corp	763,495	0.079
6,620	Marsh & McLennan Cos	516,095	0.049
7,287	McDonald's Corp NPV	1,116,077	0.109
9,110	Mckesson Corp	1,498,959	0.139
12,260	Merck & Co	785,743	0.079
54,900	Microsoft Corp	3,784,257	0.329
7,867	Mondelez International Inc	339,776	0.039
7,639	Monsanto Co	904,152	0.089
3,084	Moody's Corp	375,261	0.039
1,447	Northrop Grumman Corp	371,459	0.039
19,768	Oracle Corp Com Stk	991,168	0.089
12,480	Pepsico Inc Com	1,441,315	0.12
7,300	Pfizer Inc	245,207	0.029
5,050	Philip Morris International	593,123	0.05
12,918	PNC Financial Services	1,613,071	0.14
792	Priceline Group Incorporated	1,481,452	0.13
18,050	Procter & Gamble	1,573,058	0.13
14,088	Prudential Financial	1,523,476	0.13
3,190	Regeneron Pharmaceuticals	1,566,737	0.13
5,497	Reynolds American INC	357,525	0.039
5,551	Ross Stores Inc	320,459	0.039
6,440	Salesforce Com Inc	557,704	0.05
1,570	Schlumberger	103,369	0.01
2,689	Stryker Corp.	373,179	0.039
17,040	Texas Instruments	1,310,887	0.11
9,020	Union Pacific Corp	982,368	0.089
6,263	United Healthcare Corp	1,161,285	0.10
3,381	United Parcel Service Inc	373,905	0.03
3,099	UTD Technologies	378,419	0.03
12,026	Valero Energy Corp	811,274	0.07
4,512	Verizon Communications Inc	201,506	0.02
1,430	Visa INC - Class A Shares	134,105	0.01
4,680	VMWare Inc - Class A	409,172	0.03
24,750	Wal-Mart Stores Inc	1,873,080	0.16
7,420	Walt Disney Co	788,375	0.07
10,060	Wells Fargo & Co	557,427	0.06

**Total United States** 

**Total Equities** 

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value USI	% of Net Assets
Financial a	ssets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)		
Collective	Investment Schemes – 84.33%		
659,617	BlackRock Global Funds	13,205,53	9 1.13%
109,638,34	1Sanlam Centre American Select Equity Fund	122,827,83	4 10.50%
850,918	Sanlam FOUR Active UK Equity Fund	10,056,74	1 0.86%
10,409,648	Sanlam FOUR Global Equity Fund	175,871,00	4 15.03%
9,974,918	Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund	174,421,42	2 14.91%
11,239,344	Sanlam FOUR US Dividend Income Fund	146,517,21	3 12.52%
52,750,744	Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	60,916,56	5.21%
79,712,585	Satrix Europe (ex UK) Equity Tracker Fund	100,461,77	1 8.58%
39,459,826	Satrix North America Equity Tracker Fund	58,960,87	2 5.04%
45,044,042	Satrix World Equity Tracker Fund	98,668,97	3 8.43%
12,336,573	SIIP Indian Opportunities Fund	16,908,50	6 1.44%
10,589,995	SPW Global High Quality Institutional	8,040,74	0.68%
Total Colle	ective Investment Schemes	986,857,17	5 84.33%
Total finar	cial assets at fair value through profit or loss	1,168,157,20	99.82%
Cash and o	ash equivalents	2,808,48	7 0.24%
Other net a	ssets and liabilities	(747,852	) (0.06)%
Net assets	attributable to holders of redeemable participating	shares 1,170,217,84	3 100.00%

### PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF SANLAM GLOBAL LIQUIDITY FUND

Nominal Security	Classification	Fair Value	% of
		USD	Net Assets
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			
Collective Investment Schemes – 94.87%			
55,161 Institutional Cash Series Plc		5,605,477	37.59%
55,816 Institutional Euro Liquidity Fund		6,426,586	43.10%
15,718 Institutional Sterling Liquidity Fund		2,113,131	14.18%
Total Collective Investment Schemes		14,145,194	94.87%
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		14,145,194	94.87%
Cash and cash equivalents		785,538	5.27%
Other net assets and liabilities		(20,518)	(0.14)%
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating	g shares	14,910,214	100.00%

## PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF NFB GLOBAL BALANCED FUND OF FUNDS as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification		% of Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss			
Collective	e Investment Schemes – 16.20%			
211,779	PIMCO Funds Global Investors Series Plc - Unconstitut	tional		
	Bond Fund		2,344,394	16.20%
Total Col	lective Investment Schemes		2,344,394	16.20%
Exchange	e Traded Funds – 76.52%			
57,236	iShares Core MSCI World UCITS ETF		2,829,748	19.56%
81,042	IShares Developed Markets Property Yield Fund		2,051,983	14.18%
88,335	iShares DJ Stoxx Global Select Dividend 100		2,744,231	18.96%
4,509	iShares Global Inflation-Linked Government Bond Fund	l	686,044	4.74%
67,773	iShares MSCI World UCITS ETF		2,760,395	19.08%
Total Exc	hange Traded Funds		11,072,401	76.52%
Total fina	nncial assets at fair value through profit or loss		13,416,795	92.72%
Cash and	cash equivalents		1,066,485	7.37%
Other net	assets and liabilities		(12,681)	(0.09)%
Net asset	ts attributable to holders of redeemable participating	shares	14,470,599	100.00%

## PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF SANLAM BIFM WORLD EQUITY FUND as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value USE	% of Net Assets
Financial a	assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Equities –	38.56%		
Belgium -	0.21%		
8,099 <b>Total Belg</b>	UCB S.A. gium	556,729 <b>556,729</b>	
Bermuda	- 0.45%		
287,846	Haier Electronics Group Co. Ltd	748,504	0.28%
542,483	Kunlun Energy Company Ltd	460,026	
Total Berr	muda	1,208,530	0.45%
Canada –	0.89%		
77,900	Alamos Gold Inc	559,322	2 0.21%
203,000	Eldorado Gold Corporation	537,54	
25,262	Suncor Energy Inc	736,800	
65,000	Tahoe Resources Inc	559,38	
Total Can	ada	2,393,05	1 0.89%
Cayman Is	slands - 0.32%		
4,740	Baidu.Com Inc	847,796	
Total Cay	man Islands	847,796	0.32%
China - 0.	98%		
346,639	China Life Insurance Ltd	1,059,019	0.40%
597,000	China Longyuan Power Group Corp	434,37	
	China Telecom Corp Ltd	1,131,392	
Total Chir	na	2,624,782	2 0.98%
Denmark			
5,140	Dong Energy A/S	231,868	
7,024	H Lundbeck A/S	393,942	
Total Den	тагк	625,810	0.23%
France – 2			
42,601	AXA	1,164,46	
14,727	BNP Paribas	1,059,90	
23,380 61,618	Compagnie De Saint-Gobain	1,248,256 990,52	
8,372	Credit Agricole SA Michelin Class B	990,52 <i>i</i> 1,112,19	
10,973	Sanofi-Aventis	1,048,96	
21,715	Total SA	1,072,74	
Total Fran		7,697,06	

Nominal	Security	Classification		% of Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)			
Equities -	38.56% (continued)			
Germany	- 2.76%			
8,809	Bayer AG		1,138,080	0.43%
8,178	Heidelberg-Cement AG		790,085	0.30%
20,140	Innogy Se		792,205	0.30%
21,130	Lanxess		1,598,627	
58,472	Lufthansa AG		1,329,677	0.50%
8,442	Merck KGAA		1,018,886	0.38%
5,298	Siemens AG		727,708	
Total Ger	many		7,395,268	
Great Brit	ain – 4.95%			
527,720	Barclays PLC		1,391,793	0.52%
307,766	BP Plc		1,772,714	0.66%
115,730	British Aerospace		953,681	0.36%
166,626	HSBC Holdings Plc		1,550,660	0.58%
95,237	Kingfisher PLC		372,520	0.14%
11,090	LivaNova Plc		678,819	0.25%
13,470	Prudential Corp Ord 5P		308,558	0.12%
74,300	Rolls-Royce Holdings PLC		861,146	0.32%
60,430	Royal Dutch Shell A		1,599,659	0.60%
68,622	SKY PLC		887,279	0.33%
118,197	Standard Chartered PLC		1,194,950	0.45%
16,178	Technipfmc Plc		440,042	0.16%
434,611	Vodafone Group PLC		1,231,030	0.46%
Total Gre	eat Britain		13,242,851	4.95%
Hong Kong	g <b>–</b> 0.34%			
87,455	AIA Group Ltd		639,114	0.24%
26,148	China Mobile Hong Kong Ltd		277,504	0.10%
<b>Total Hon</b>	<u> </u>		916,618	0.34%
Ireland - 1	.20%			
39,323	Allergan Plc		1,504,727	0.56%
4,740	CRH Ord		590,056	0.22%
6,190	Medtronic Plc		755,884	0.28%
8,517	Perrigo Company Plc		357,965	0.14%
Total Irela	· · ·		3,208,632	1.20%

### PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF SANLAM BIFM WORLD EQUITY FUND

(CONTINUED) as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification		% of Net Assets				
Financial a	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)							
Equities –	38.56% (continued)							
Israel - 0.4	9%							
39,323 Total Israe	Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd		1,306,310 <b>1,306,310</b>	0.49% <b>0.49%</b>				
Italy - 0.59				0.000/				
50,237 44,551 <b>Total Italy</b>	ENI-Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi SpA Unicredit SpA		754,535 831,333 <b>1,585,868</b>	0.28% 0.31% <b>0.59%</b>				
Japan - 3.1	0%							
-	annel Islands - 0.41%		860,223 671,239 1,168,452 950,267 1,207,263 2,040,449 1,136,413 261,525 8,295,831	0.32% 0.25% 0.44% 0.36% 0.45% 0.76% 0.42% 0.10% <b>3.10%</b>				
	Glencore Plc ey Channel Islands		1,105,564 <b>1,105,564</b>	0.41% <b>0.41%</b>				
2,978 1,317 <b>Total Kore</b>	uth) - 1.27% Hyundai Mobis Samsung Electronics Ltd ea (South)		650,912 2,736,985 <b>3,387,897</b>	0.24% 1.03% <b>1.27%</b>				
Total Luxe	urg - 0.38% Acergy SA embourg		1,022,749 <b>1,022,749</b>	0.38% <b>0.38%</b>				

## **PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF SANLAM BIFM WORLD EQUITY FUND** (CONTINUED)

Nominal	Security	Classification		% of Net Assets
Financial a	assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)			
Equities –	38.56% (continued)			
Netherlan	ds - 1.81%			
175,115	Aegon NV		893,568	
3,257	Akzo Nobel NV		282,843	
45,100 65,337	ASR Nederland NV ING Groep NV		1,519,729 1,125,993	
1,610	LyondellBasell Industries NV		135,868	
26,298	Qiagen NV		874,155	
Total Neth	· ·		4,832,156	
Norway - (	0.29%			
46,255	Telenor ASA		764,669	0.29%
Total Norv	way		764,669	0.29%
Portugal -				
46,157	Galp Energia SGPS SA		698,260	
Total Port	ugal		698,260	0.26%
Singapore				
25,778	DBS Bank Ltd		388,374	
234,347	<b>5</b> .		662,218	
Total Sing	apore		1,050,592	0.39%
Spain - 0.1	12%			
31,159	Telefonica SA		323,742	
Total Spai			323,742	0.12%
Sweden - 13,242	0.10% Getinge AB		258,540	0.10%
Total Swe	_		<b>258,540</b>	0.10%
Switzerlar	nd - 1.38%			
58,559	ABB Ltd		1,445,962	0.54%
4,209	Roche Holding AG		1,071,781	0.40%
68,820	UBS Group AG		1,165,418	0.44%
Total Swit	zerland		3,683,161	1.38%
Thailand -				
17,900	Bangkok Bank Public Co		97,612	0.04%
69,496	Bangkok Bank Public Co NVAR		378,976	
Total Thai	land		476,588	0.18%

## **PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF SANLAM BIFM WORLD EQUITY FUND** (CONTINUED)

as at 30 June 2017

Nominal Security Classification Fair Value % of

**USD** Net Assets

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Equities – 38.56% (continued)

United	<b>States</b>	<b>- 12.59%</b>
--------	---------------	-----------------

42 222	Allowhomy Took valory	720 024	0.000/
43,323	Allegheny Technology	736,924	0.28%
2,130	Alphabet Inc CI A	1,980,218	0.74%
12,236	·	764,995 1,407,201	0.29%
8,171	Angelo Corp Com Npv	1,407,291	0.53%
18,300 6,960	Apple Inc.	877,119 1 205 554	0.33%
14,988	Applied Meterial Inc. Com Stk NDV	1,395,554 619,154	0.52% 0.23%
13,946	Applied Material Inc Com Stk NPV Baker Hughes	760,196	0.23%
4,450	Biomarin Pharmaceutical inc	404,149	0.25%
15,308	Capital One Financial Corp	1,264,747	0.13%
8,400	Celgene Corp	1,090,908	0.47 %
2,661	Chevron Corp	277,622	0.41%
27,053	Cisco Systems	846,759	0.10%
26,680	Citigroup Inc	1,784,358	0.67%
43,120	Comcast Corp-CL A	1,678,230	0.63%
10,500	Conocophillips	461,580	0.17%
29,700	Coty Inc	557,172	0.21%
5,877	CVS Health Corporation	472,863	0.18%
11,280	Devon Energy Corporation	360,622	0.13%
1,962	Dxc Technology Co	150,525	0.06%
8,010	Eastman Chemical Co	672,760	0.25%
18,391	Gilead Sciences Inc	1,301,715	0.49%
10,426	Halliburton Co	445,294	0.17%
22,840	Hewlett Packard Enterprise	378,916	0.14%
14,980	JP Morgan Chase & Co	1,369,172	0.51%
40,660	Knowles Corporation	687,967	0.26%
15,680	Lilly (Eli) & Co	1,290,464	0.48%
4,102	Merck & Co	262,897	0.10%
31,726	Microsoft Corp	2,186,873	0.82%
17,486	Morgan Stanley	779,176	0.29%
48,250	Oracle Corp Com Stk USD0.01	2,419,255	0.90%
13,601	Pfizer Inc	456,858	0.17%
5,620	Rockwell Collins	590,550	0.22%
5,490	Stanley Black & Decker Inc	772,608	0.29%
3,160	Tiffany & Co.	296,629	0.11%
27,955	Twenty First Century Fox Inc.	792,245	0.30%
13,132	Voya Financial Inc	484,439	0.17%
7,788	Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc	609,880	0.22%
Total U	nited States	33,688,684	12.59%
Total E	quities	103,197,740	38.56%
	•	, - ,	

Nominal Security	Classification Fair Value	% of
	USD	Net Assets
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)		
Collective Investment Schemes – 59.30%		
2,163,244 Aberdeen Global - World Equity Fund	47,754,257	17.85%
26,681,844 Sanlam World Equity Fund	52,936,778	19.78%
1,506,991 Schroder International Selection Fund - Global Equity	43,570,578	16.28%
12,210,42 SIM Global Emerging Markets Fund	14,414,400	5.39%
Total Collective Investment Schemes	158,676,013	59.30%
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	261,873,753	97.86%
Cash and cash equivalents	6,101,449	2.28%
Other net assets and liabilities	(371,649)	(0.14)%
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating	shares 267,603,553	100.00%

## PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS SANLAM BIFM GLOBAL FIXED INCOME FUND as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Financial a	assets at fair value through profit or loss		Net Assets
Collective	Investment Schemes – 100.01%		
549,914	PIMCO Funds Global Investors Series Plc - Global High Yield Bond Fund	7,665,795	19.63%
22,942,583	3 Sanlam Global Bond Fund	31,396,924	80.38%
Total Colle	ective Investment Schemes	39,062,719	100.01%
Total finar	ncial assets at fair value through profit or loss	39,062,719	100.01%
Cash and	cash equivalents	98,402	0.25%
Other net a	assets and liabilities	(101,352)	(0.26)%
Net assets	s attributable to holders of redeemable participating s	shares 39,059,769	100.00%

### PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS MPILE GLOBAL EQUITY FUND

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value	% of
		USI	Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Collective	Investment Schemes – 100.18%		
501,690	BlackRock Global Funds - Global Equity Income Fund	8,774,56	5 25.59%
39,282	Orbis SICAV - Global Equity Fund	8,603,342	25.09%
642,233	Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund	8,422,43	24.56%
6,105,681	Satrix World Equity Tracker Fund	8,551,617	7 24.94%
Total Coll	ective Investment Schemes	34,351,96	100.18%
Total fina	ncial assets at fair value through profit or loss	34,351,96	100.18%
Cash and	cash equivalents	(32,152	(0.09)%
Other net	assets and liabilities	(31,054	(0.09)%
Net asset	s attributable to holders of redeemable participating sha	ares 34,288,75	100.00%

## PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS SANLAM PRIVATE WEALTH GLOBAL BALANCED FUND as at 30 June 2017

Nomina	al Security	Classification Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
Financia	al assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Equities	s – 57.34%		
Cayman	n Islands – 5.83%		
4,050	Baidu Com Inc	724,383	1.79%
	Hengan International Group Compnay Limited	914,918	
	Tencent Holdings Limited	715,292	
Total Ca	ayman Islands	2,354,593	5.83%
France -	- 2.20%		
6,650	Pernod-Ricard	889,886	2.20%
Total Fr	rance	889,886	2.20%
German	y - 3.16%		
13,300	Fresenius Medical Care	1,277,641	3.16%
Total G		1,277,641	3.16%
Great B	ritain – 7.22%		
13,799	British American Tob	939,489	2.33%
30,000	Diageo	885,259	
20,136	Unilever Plc	1,088,315	2.70%
Total G	reat Britain	2,913,063	7.22%
Ireland -	- 3.57%		
16,250	Medtronic Plc	1,442,188	3.57%
Total Ire	eland	1,442,188	3.57%
Switzerl	land – 3.09%		
3,500	Novartis AG	291,241	0.72%
3,750	Roche Holding	954,901	2.37%
Total S	witzerland	1,246,142	3.09%
United S	States - 32.26%		
1,300	Alphabet Inc CI A	1,208,584	2.99%
4,400	Altria Group Inc	327,668	0.81%
10,725	American Express	903,474	
18,350	Cognizant Tech Solutions CRP	1,218,440	
9,350	Johnson & Johnson	1,236,912	
8,200	Mastercard Incorporated	995,890	
17,300 8,600	Microsoft Corp Moody's Corp	1,192,489 1,046,448	
26,100	Oracle Corp Com Stk USD0.01	1,308,654	
8,400	Pepsico Inc Com	970,116	
300	Priceline Group Incorporated	561,156	
	1 1 22	- 3 1,1 2	/ -

(2,838,806)

40,369,627

(7.03)%

100.00%

### PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS SANLAM PRIVATE WEALTH GLOBAL BALANCED FUND (CONTINUED)

as at 30 June 2017

Other net assets and liabilities

Nominal Security	Classification		% of Net Assets
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)			
Equities – 57.34% (continued)			
United States – 32.26% (continued)			
9,000 Procter & Gamble		784,350	1.94%
6,700 Yum Brands Inc		494,192	1.22%
19,700 Yum China Holding Inc		776,771	1.94%
Total United States		13,025,144	32.26%
Total Equities		23,148,655	57.34%
Collective Investment Schemes – 10.08%			
49,264 Orbis Optimal SA Fund		779,363	1.93%
2,500,501 Sanlam Strategic Bond Fund		3,291,910	8.15%
Total Collective Investment Schemes		4,071,273	10.08%
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		27,219,928	67.43%
Cash and cash equivalents <sup>1</sup>		15,988,505	39.61%

Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The cash balances are held through the Depositary's sweep account with overnight deposits in the amount of USD 5,132,728 held with Citibank, USD 7,677,129 held with Standard Chartered, and USD 3,176,801 held with Deutsche Bank.

#### PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS APS GLOBAL FLEXIBLE FUND OF FUNDS

Nominal Security	Classification Fair Value	% of
	USD	Net Assets
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Collective Investment Schemes – 93.78%		
691,508 Coronation Global Managed Fund	8,635,824	18.55%
362,448 Investec Global Multi Asset Income Fund	8,474,043	18.21%
322,285 Investec Global Strategic Managed Fund	8,814,508	18.94%
5,151,770 Nedgroup Global Equity Fund	9,116,572	19.58%
6,732,701 Nedgroup Global Flexible Fund	8,609,778	18.50%
Total Collective Investment Schemes	43,650,725	93.78%
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	43,650,725	93.78%
Cash and cash equivalents	2,927,083	6.29%
Other net assets and liabilities	(34,409)	(0.07)%
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating s	shares 46,543,399	100.00%

### PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS COUNTERPOINT GLOBAL EQUITY FUND

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Financia	l assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Equities	- 87.89%		
Belgium	- 1.38%		
2,974	Anheuser-Busch InBev NV	328,211	1.38%
Total Be	lgium	328,211	1.38%
Bermud	a - 1.86%		
48,502	Nordic American Offshore Limited	60,628	0.26%
11,448	Stolt-nielsen Ltd	159,299	0.67%
9,147	Textainer Group Holdings Ltd	132,631	0.56%
164,944	Texwinca Holdings Limited	89,070	0.37%
Total Be	rmuda	441,628	1.86%
Canada	<b>- 4.13%</b>		
58,739	Dundee Corporation	128,856	0.54%
518	Fairfax Financial Holdings Limited	224,216	
31,720	Fairfax India Holdings Corp	507,504	
6,107	Wheaton Precious Metals Corp	121,468	
Total Ca		982,044	
Cayman	Islands – 1.65%		
757	Baidu Com Inc	135,397	0.57%
7,176	Tencent Holdings Limited	256,647	
	yman Islands	392,044	
Denmar	k - 1.66%		
13,930	Ap Moller – Maerak AS	140,136	0.59%
5,928	Novo Nordisk A/S	254,252	
Total De		394,388	
TOTAL DE	Hillark	394,300	1.00 /6
France -			
33,185	Bollore SA	150,328	
1,172	Gaumont SA	100,722	
5,593	L'Oreal SA Manufacturers	233,815	
32,925	Neopost SA	102,726	
5,042	Pernod Ricard SA	134,117	
Total Fra	ance	721,708	3.04%
Great Br	itain – 4.15%		
2,056	Astrazeneca Plc	70,089	0.30%
4,730	British American Tobacco Plc	324,194	1.36%
1,912	Diageo Plc	229,115	0.96%
2,636	Imperial Brands Plc	120,571	
11,676	Reckitt Benckiser Group Plc	241,693	
,	eat Britain	985,662	
		•	

Nomina	al Security	Classification Fair Value	% of Net Assets
Financi	al assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)		
Equitie	es – 87.89% (continued)		
Ireland	- 1.13%		
744 728	Accenture Plc	92,017	
Total In	Allergan Plc <b>eland</b>	176,970 <b>268,98</b>	
ltaly – (	0.00%	·	
Italy – 0 3,658	Luxottica Group Spa	213,188	3 0.90%
Total It	·	213,18	
Japan -	- 0 65%		
8,746	Japan Tobacco Inc	153,66	7 0.65%
Total J	·	153,66	
Luxeml	oourg – 0.86%		
8,360	Reinet Investments SCA	205,042	0.86%
Total L	uxembourg	205,042	2 0.86%
Netherl	ands – 1.64%		
7,029	Unilever NV	388,49	
Total N	etherlands	388,49	3 1.64%
Norway	v – 0.49%		
7,000	Statoil ASA	115,710	
Total N	orway	115,710	0.49%
0 .	ore – 0.97%		
20,571	M1 Ltd Singapore	120,589	
20,571 Total S	Singapore Exchange Ltd ingapore	109,684 <b>230,27</b> 3	
		200,21	0.01 /0
	land – 1.25%	000.40	
3,400 <b>Total S</b>	Nestle SA witzerland	296,48 <b>296,48</b>	
		, -	
United 961	States – 62.14%  Adobe Systems Inc	135,92	4 0.57%
239	Alphabet Inc CI C	217,18	
4,535	Altria Group Inc	337,72	1 1.42%
240 1,134	Amazon.Com Inc AMC Networks Inc A	232,32 60,56	
1,672	American Express	140,84	

Nominal Security

Classification Fair Value % of USD Net Assets

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Equities - 87.89% (continued)

United S	States – 62.14% (continued)		
1,471	Apple Inc	211,853	0.89%
3,981	Associated Capital Group Inc	135,354	0.57%
5,489	Bank of America Corp	133,163	0.56%
3,943	Berkshire Hathaway Inc.	667,826	2.81%
466	Boston Beer Company Inc	61,582	0.26%
6,500	Brown-Forman Corp-Cl B	315,900	1.33%
4,946	CBRE Group Inc	180,034	0.76%
1,177	Cheniere Energy Inc	57,332	0.24%
7,201	Chesapeake Energy Corp	35,789	0.15%
936	Clorox Company	124,713	0.52%
2,920	Colgate-Palmolive Com	216,460	0.91%
14,849	Conduent Inc	236,693	1.00%
800	Conocophillips	35,168	0.15%
3,921	Coty Inc	73,558	0.31%
13,497	CVR Energy Inc	293,695	1.24%
1,125	Deere & Co	139,039	0.59%
1,100	DISH Network Corporation	69,036	0.29%
5,990	eBay Inc.	209,171	0.88%
2,885	Equity Commonwealth	91,166	0.38%
1,806	Equity Lifestyle Properties Inc	155,930	0.66%
1,453	Facebook Inc	219,374	0.92%
1,091	FDX Corp	237,107	1.00%
32,752	FRMO Corp	134,611	0.57%
5,001	Gilead Sciences Inc	353,971	1.49%
690	Goldman Sachs Group	153,111	0.64%
5,946	Hertz Global Holdings Inc	68,379	0.29%
4,933	Hilton Grand Vacation Inc	177,884	0.75%
767	Hilton Inc	47,439	0.20%
991	Howard Hughes Corporation	121,734	0.51%
5,743	Icahn Enterprises LP	296,683	1.25%
1,465	JONES LANG LASALLE INC	183,125	0.77%
1,766	JP Morgan Chase & Co	161,412	0.68%
6,459	Kennedy Wilson Holdings Inc	123,044	0.52%
269	Kimberley Clark Corp COM USD1.25	34,731	0.15%
11,698	KKK & Co LP	217,583	0.92%
4,266	KKR Real Estate Finance Trust Inc	91,719	0.39%
1,131	Kraft Heinz Company	96,859	0.41%
3,279	L Brands Inc	176,705	0.74%
3,421	Liberty Media Group	119,838	0.50%
3,799	Loews Corp	177,831	0.75%
3,772	Macy's Inc	87,661	0.37%
126	Markel Corp	122,958	0.52%

Nominal Security

Classification Fair Value % of USD Net Assets

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Equities - 87.89% (continued)

United 9	States - 62.14% (continued)		
1,664	Marriott International Inc.	166,916	0.70%
2,548	Mastercard Incorporated	309,455	1.30%
860	McDonald's Corp NPV	131,718	0.55%
1,470	Mondelez International Inc	63,489	0.27%
2,469	Moody's Corp	300,428	1.26%
1,426	Morningstar Inc	111,713	0.47%
1,069	National-Oilwell Inc	35,213	0.15%
3,400	Newmont Mining Corp	110,126	0.46%
1,773	Nordstrom Inc.	84,803	0.36%
4,597	Oaktree Capital Group LLC	214,220	0.90%
586	Occidental Petroleum Corp	35,084	0.15%
2,550	Paypal Holidings Inc	136,859	0.58%
3,681	Pebblebrook Hotel Trust	118,675	0.50%
1,044	Pepsico Inc Com	120,572	0.51%
2,909	Philip Morris International	341,662	1.44%
122	Priceline Group Incorporated	228,203	0.96%
399	Procter & Gamble	34,773	0.15%
3,225	Ralph Lauren Corp	238,005	1.00%
3,588	Revlon Inc	85,036	0.36%
3,819	Reynolds American INC	248,388	1.05%
2,032	S&P Global Inc	296,652	1.25%
20,129	Selecta Biosciences Inc	399,762	1.68%
1,519	Simon Property Group Inc	245,713	1.03%
2,476	Starbucks Corp.	144,376	0.61%
2,343	Tanger Factory Outlet Center	60,871	0.26%
5,896	The St Joe Company	110,550	0.47%
9,005	TRI Pointe Group Inc	118,776	0.50%
3,838	Twenty-First Cent Fox - Class B	106,965	0.45%
5,792	Twitter Inc	103,503	0.44%
1,025	Union Pacific Corp	111,633	0.47%
1,010	Ventas Inc	70,175	0.30%
3,995	VeriSign Inc	371,375	1.56%
3,046	Viacom Inc-Class B	102,254	0.43%
2,862	Visa INC - Class A Shares	268,398	1.13%
2,622	Wal-Mart Stores Inc	198,433	0.84%
3,416	Walt Disney Co	362,950	1.53%
3,983	Wells Fargo & Co	220,698	0.93%
1,744	Wynn Resorts Ltd	233,905	0.98%
3,964	Yum China Holding Inc	150,561	0.60%
ı otai U	nited States	14,764,676	62.14%
Total E	quities	20,882,201	87.89%

Nominal Security		Classification	Fair Value	% of
			USD	Net Assets
Financia	I assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)			
Exchang	ge Traded Funds – 4.86%			
26,083	Royce Micro Cap Trust Inc		225,618	0.95%
16,016	Royce Value Trust Inc		233,673	0.98%
2,034	SPDR Gold Trust		240,053	1.01%
19,966	Vaneck Vectors Global Spin Off ETF		456,147	1.92%
Total Exchange Traded Funds			1,155,491	4.86%
Total fin	ancial assets at fair value through profit or loss		22,037,692	92.76%
Cash and cash equivalents			2,103,982	8.86%
Other net assets and liabilities			(382,938)	(1.61)%
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares		ıres	23.758.736	100.00%

### PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS INDEPENDENT GLOBAL FLEXIBLE FUND

Nominal Security	Classification Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Equities – 85.56%		
Cayman Islands – 10.39%		
7,850 Alibaba Group Holding Ltd	1,106,065	5.07%
600,000 Lee & Man Paper Manufacturing Limited	557,221	
2,000 Netease.Com Inc	601,260	
Total Cayman Islands	2,264,546	10.39%
Denmark – 6.90%		
11,945 Novo Nordisk AS	511,161	2.34%
10,650 Pandora AS	993,059	4.56%
Total Denmark	1,504,220	6.90%
France - 1.01%		
4,500 Criteo SA	220,725	1.01%
Total France	220,725	
Great Britain – 4.59%		
49,022 Hammerson Plc	366,346	1.68%
209,635 ITV Plc	494,665	
150,000 Utilitywise Plc	139,511	
Total Great Britain	1,000,522	
Guernsey - 1.73%		
513,741 Sirius Real Estate Ltd	377,360	1.73%
Total Guernsey	377,360	
Ireland – 5.13%		
4,600 Allergan Plc	1,118,214	5.13%
Total Ireland	1,118,21	4 5.13%
Jersey Channel Islands- 4.68%		
18,500 Shire Plc	1,019,866	4.68%
Total Jersey Channel Islands	1,019,866	
Mauritius – 1.09%		
1,612,903Greenbay Properties Ltd	238,429	1.09%
Total Mauritius	238,429	

## **PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS INDEPENDENT GLOBAL FLEXIBLE FUND** (CONTINUED) as at 30 June 2017

Nominal Security	Classification Fair Value USE	% of Net Assets				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)						
Equities – 85.56% (continued)						
Netherlands – 6.91%						
656,568 Echo Polska Properties NV	965,549	4.43%				
105,500 Steinhoff International Holdings <b>Total Netherlands</b>	541,806 <b>1,507,35</b> 5					
South Africa – 3.55%						
500 Naspers Ltd	97,46	6 0.45%				
444,445 Premier Food Fishing Ltd	146,37	9 0.67%				
10,000 Sasol	280,71					
216.120 Sibanye Gold Limited	249,12					
Total South Africa	773,69					
United States – 39.57%						
7,500 AbbVie Inc	543,82	5 2.49%				
3,600 Alliance Data Systems Corp	924,08	4 4.24%				
1,300 Alphabet Inc CI C	1,181,34	9 5.42%				
12,900 Bed Bath & Beyond Inc.	392,16	0 1.80%				
7,800 CBS Corp-CL B	497,48					
10,400 Cognizant Tech Solutions CRP	690,56					
8,000 Facebook Inc	1,207,84					
1,000 Factset Research Systems Inc	166,18					
10,400 Foot Locker Inc	512,51					
5,900 Mastercard Incorporated	716,55					
9,000 Nike Inc	531,00					
4,700 Time Warner Inc	471,92					
7,457 Walt Disney Co	792,30					
Total United States	8,627,78	2 39.57%				
Total Equities	18,652,70	9 85.56%				
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	18,652,70	9 85.56%				
Cash and cash equivalents <sup>1</sup>	3,564,368	3 16.35%				
Other net assets and liabilities	(415,357)	(1.91)%				
Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating	shares 21,801,720	100.00%				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The cash balances are held through the Depositary's sweep account with overnight deposits in the amount of USD 700,000 held with BNP Paribas, USD 700,000 held with JPM Chase, USD 700,000 held with Deutsche Bank, USD 700,000 held with Citibank, USD 700,000 held with Standard Chartered and USD 23,138 held with BBH.

# **PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF COUNTERPOINT GLOBAL BALANCED FUND** as at 30 June 2017

Nomina	al Security	Classification		% of Net Assets
Financi	al assets at fair value through profit or loss			
Equitie	es – 17.81%			
_	n – 0.32%			
221 Total B	Anheuser-Busch Inbev NV elgium		24,392 <b>24,392</b>	0.32% <b>0.32%</b>
Bermud	da <b>– 0</b> .44%			
11,363	Textainer Group Holdings Ltd		27,565	0.36%
1,901	Texwinca Holdings Limited		6,136	0.08%
Total B	ermuda		33,701	0.44%
Canada	ı — 0.50%			
65	Fairfax Financial Holdings Limited		28,135	0.37%
644	Fairfax India Holdings Corp		10,304	0.13%
Total C	anada		38,439	0.50%
Caymaı	n Islands – 0.24%			
89	Baidu.Com Inc		15,919	0.21%
74	Tencent Holdings Limited  ayman Islands		2,646 <b>18,565</b>	0.03% <b>0.24%</b>
Total C	ayınan ısıanus		10,303	0.24 /6
	rk – 0.13%			
231	Novo Nordisk AS Denmark		9,908 <b>9,908</b>	0.13% <b>0.13%</b>
Total D	emark		3,300	0.1370
France	- 0.64%			
2,390	Bollore SA		10,827	0.14%
442	L Oreal SA Manufactures		478	0.24%
3,602	Neopost Sa		11,238	0.15%
321	Pernod Ricard SA		8,538	0.11%
Total F	rance		49,081	0.64%
Great B	ritain – 0.78%			
257	Astrazeneca Plc		8,761	0.11%
926	Diageo		27,325	0.35%
331	Imperial Brands Plc		15,140	0.20%
421	Reckitt Benckiser Group Plc		8,715	0.12%
i otai G	reat Britain		59,941	0.78%
	- 0.29%			
25	Accenture Plc		3,092	0.04%
79	Allergan Plc		19,204	0.25%
Total Ir	eianu		22,296	0.29%

# 

as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification		% of Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)			
Equities -	-17.81% (continued)			
Italy - 0.22	2%			
	uxottica Group Spa		16,726	
Total Italy			16,726	0.22%
Luxembou	urg – 0.13%			
	Reinet Investments SCA		9,811	0.13%
Total Lux	embourg		9,811	0.13%
Netherlan	ds – 0.92%			
	leineken NV		28,748	
_	Inilever NV		42,337	
Total Neth	neriands		71,085	0.92%
Norway –	0.13%			
	Statoil ASA		9,670	
Total Nor	way		9,670	0.13%
Singapore	- 0.15%			
3,830	11 Limited Singapore		6,065	0.08%
	singapore Exchange Ltd		5,519	
Total Sing	japore		11,584	0.15%
Switzerlar	nd – 0.23%			
206 N	lestle SA		17,963	0.23%
Total Swit	zerland		17,963	0.23%
United Sta	ites – 12.71%			
141	Adobe Systems Inc		19,943	0.26%
20	Alphabet Inc CI C		18,175	0.24%
352	Altria Group Inc		26,213	0.34%
50 103	Amazon.Com Inc American Express		48,400 8,677	0.63% 0.11%
137	Apple Inc		19,731	0.11%
366	Bank of America Corp		8,879	0.12%
282	Berkshire Hathaway Inc.		47,762	
648	Brown-Forman Corp-Cl B		31,493	0.41%
353	CBRE Group Inc		12,849	0.17%
96	Clorox Company		12,791	0.17%
236	Colgate-Palmolive Com		17,495	0.23%
1,095	Conduent Inc		17,454	
377	Coty Inc		7,073	0.09%

# 

as at 30 June 2017

Nominal Security Classification Fair Value % of USD Net Assets

Equities – 17.81% (continued)

United 9	States – 12.71% (continued)		
413	CVR Energy Inc	8,987	0.12%
80	Deere & Co	9,887	0.12%
533	eBay Inc.	18,612	0.24%
154	Equity Commonwealth	4,866	0.06%
108	Equity Lifestyle Properties Inc	9,325	0.12%
124	Facebook Inc	18 722	0.24%
85	FDX Corp	18,473	0.24%
1,486	FRMO Corp	6,107	0.08%
51	Gilead Sciences Inc	3,610	0.05%
35	Goldman Sachs Group	7,767	0.10%
200	Hilton Grand Vacation Inc	7,212	0.09%
53	Hilton Inc	3,278	0.04%
68	Howard Hughes Corporation	8,353	0.11%
179	Icahn Enterprises LP	9,247	0.12%
38	Johnson & Johnson	5,027	0.07%
105	JONES LANG LASALLE INC	13,125	0.17%
95	JP Morgan Chase & Co	8,683	0.11%
51	Kellogg Co	3,542	0.05%
357	Kennedy Wilson Holdings Inc	6,801	0.09%
209	Kinder Morgan Inc	4,004	0.05%
506	KKK & Co LP	9,412	0.12%
157	Kraft Heinz Company	13,445	0.17%
271	Loews Corp	12,686	0.16%
9	Markel Corp	8,783	0.11%
214	Marriott International Inc.	21,466	0.28%
217	Mastercard Incorporated	26,355	0.34%
61	McDonald's Corp NPV	9,343	0.12%
105	Mondelez International Inc	4,535	0.06%
187	Moody's Corp	22,754	0.30%
102	Morningstar Inc	7,991	0.10%
632	Newmont Mining Corp	20,470	0.27%
500	Oaktree Capital Group LLC	23,300	0.30%
142	Occidental Petroleum Corp	8,502	0.11%
365	Paypal Holidings Inc	19,590	0.25%
252	Pebblebrook Hotel Trust	8,124	0.11%
70	Pepsico Inc Com	8,084	0.11%
47	Philip Morris International	5,520	0.07%
10	Priceline Group Incorporated	18,705	0.24%
79	Ralph Lauren Corp	5,830	0.08%
256	Revion Inc	6,067	0.08%
414	Reynolds American INC	26,927	0.35%
157	S&P Global Inc	22,920	0.30%

7,697,326

100.00%

# 

as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification		% of Net Assets
Financial a	assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)			
Equities -	-17.81% (continued)			
United Sta	ites - 12.71% (continued)			
282	Starbucks Corp.		16,443	0.21%
523	The St Joe Company		9,806	0.13%
173	TJX Cos Inc New		12,485	0.16%
611	TRI Pointe Group Inc		8,059	0.10%
274	Twenty-First Cent Fox - Class B		7,636	0.10%
414	Twitter Inc		7,398	0.10%
135	Union Pacific Corp		14,703	0.19%
208	Viacom Inc-Class B		6,983	0.09%
278	Visa INC - Class A Shares		26,071	0.34%
216	Wal-Mart Stores Inc		16,347	0.21%
294	Walt Disney Co		31,238	0.41%
272	Wells Fargo & Co		15,072	
81	Wynn Resorts Ltd		10,864	0.14%
302	Yum China Holding Inc		11,471	
	ed States		977,948	
Total Equ	ity		1,371,108	17.81%
Exchange	Traded Funds – 50.41%			
6,202	iShares Dev Markets Property Yield Fund UCITS		157,600	2.05%
4,100	iShares Edge MSCI Min Vol Emerging Markets ET		227,140	2.95%
2,601	iShares Global Government Bond UCITS ETF		277,969	3.61%
2,230	IShares JP Morgan USD EM Bond		251,812	3.27%
21,389	iShares MSCI ACWI ETF		1,400,766	18.20%
17,376	iShares Msci Word ETF		1,395,814	18.13%
1,863	Royce Micro Cap Trust Inc		16,115	0.21%
1,143	Royce Value Trust Inc		16,676	0.22%
880	SPDR Gold Trust		103,858	1.35%
1,426	Vaneck Vectors Global Spin Off ETF		32,578	0.42%
•	hange Traded Funds		3,880,328	50.41%
Total fina	ncial assets at fair value through profit or loss		5,251,436	5.56%
Cash and	cash equivalents <sup>1</sup>		2,458,503	31.94%
Other net	assets and liabilities		(12,613)	(0.16)%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The cash balances are held through the Depositary's sweep account with overnight deposits in the amount of USD 1,392,339 held with Standard Chartered and USD 1,065,168 held with Deutsche Bank.

Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares

# PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF ARX PANGAIA GLOBAL MANAGED FUND as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value USD Ne	% of t Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Equities –	25.00%		
Cayman Is	slands – 2.34%		
1,023	Baidu Com Inc	182,974	0.77%
9,512	JD.Com Inc	373,060	1.57%
Total Cayı	man Islands	556,034	2.34%
France –	1.18%		
1,065	Sanofi-Aventis	101,809	0.43%
3,627	Total SA	179,178	0.75%
Total Fran	nce	280,987	1.18%
Germany	- 0.51%		
2,171	Porsche AG	121,881	0.51%
Total Geri	many	121,881	0.51%
Great Brit	ain - 2.28%		
2,305	Astrazeneca Plc	153,965	0.65%
9,289	Derwent London Plc	320,686	1.35%
2,594	Royal Dutch Shell Plc	68,788	0.28%
Total Great	at Britain	543,439	2.28%
Netherlan	ds – 1.87%		
2,251	Heineken NV	218,705	0.92%
4,125	Unilever NV	227,483	0.95%
Total Neth	erlands	446,188	1.87%
Switzerlar	nd – 3.18%		
8,182	Credit Suisse Group AG	118,251	0.50%
1,377	Nestle SA	119,823	0.50%
2,096	Novartis AG	174,412	0.73%
540	Roche Hldg-Genus	137,506	0.58%
12,256	UBS Group AG	207,546	0.87%
Total Swit	tzerland	757,538	3.18%
United Sta	ites – 13.63%		
242	Alphabet Inc CI A	224,983	0.95%
246	Alphabet Inc CI C	223,548	0.94%
2,844	American Express	239,579	1.01%
3,897	American International Group	243,640	1.02%
2,219	Apache Corp	106,357	0.45%
941	Apple Inc	135,523	0.57%
11,499	Bank of America Corp	278,966	1.17%
3,386	Berkshire Hathaway Inc.	573,487	2.41%
5,029	Citigroup Inc	336,340	1.41%

# PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF ARX PANGAIA GLOBAL MANAGED FUND (CONTINUED)

as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security			Classification		% of Net Assets
Financial	assets at fair value tl	nrough profit or los	ss (continued)			
Equities –	<b>25.00</b> % (continued)					
United Sta	ates – 13.63% (contin	ued)				
3,259	Express Scripts Hold	,			208,055	0.87%
1,212	Johnson & Johnson	· ·			160,335	0.67%
5,925	Oracle Corp Com Stl	k USD0.01			297,080	1.25%
3,923	Qualcomm Inc				216,628	0.91%
Total Unit	ted States				3,244,518	13.63%
Total Equ	ities				5,950,587	25.00%
Collective	Investment Scheme	es – 41.78%				
2,717	Adelphi European Se	elect Equity Fund			545,826	2.29%
11,087	Contrarius Global Eq	uity Fund Ltd			454,697	1.91%
62,388	Coronation Global Er	mergin Market Fund			706,864	2.97%
48,318	First State Investmen	nts ICVC - Asia Paci	fic		420,907	1.77%
41,434	JO Hambro Capital N	Management Umbre	lla Fund Plc		167,591	0.70%
3,604	Odey Investment Fur	nd PLC Pan Europe	an Fund		552,456	2.32%
9,371	Orbis Equity Funds -	Global Equity Fund			2,092,444	8.79%
19,717	Orbis Japan Equity U	JSD Fund			995,699	4.18%
17,818	Orbis Optimal US Fu	nd			1,444,839	6.07%
25,283	B Orbis SICAV - Asia ex-Japan Equity Fund				645,464	2.71%
125,960	PIMCO Low Average				1,915,853	8.07%
Total Coll	ective Investment So	chemes			9,942,639	41.78%
Exchange	Traded Funds – 4.5	4%				
3,430	iShares JP Morgan E	Emerging Market Bo	nd Fund		392,255	1.65%
5,841	SPDR Gold Trust				689,355	2.89%
Total Exc	hange Traded Funds	3			1,081,610	4.54%
Nominal	Security	Coupon	Maturity	Classificatio		% of
					USD	Net Assets
Corporate	e Debt – 1.89%					
United Sta	ates - 1.89%					
455,000	Apple Inc	1.100%	02/08/2019		450,587	1.89%
Total Unit	ted States				450.587	1.89%
Total Unit	ted States				450,587	

23,798,219

100.00%

# PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF ARX PANGAIA GLOBAL MANAGED FUND (CONTINUED)

as at 30 June 2017

Nominal Security Coupon Maturity Classificatio Fair Value % of USD Net Assets

## Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares

Government Debt - 3.80%

United States - 3.80%

909,700 <b>Total Unit</b>	US Treasury ted States	1.000%	15/03/2019	904,263 <b>904,263</b>	3.80% <b>3.80%</b>
Total fina	ncial assets at fair value thro	ough profit	t or loss	18,329,686	77.03%
	cash equivalents <sup>1</sup> assets and liabilities			5,467,484 1,049	22.97% 0.00%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The cash balances are held through the Depositary's sweep account with overnight deposits in the amount of USD 20,503 held with Credit Suisse, USD 1,363,989 held with Deutsche Bank, USD 416,332 held with Citibank, USD 2,146,457 held with Standard Chartered, USD 1,172,810 held with JPM Chase and USD 346,781 held with BBH.

# **PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF EXCALIBUR GLOBAL MANAGED FUND** as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security CI	assification		% of Net Assets
Financial a	ssets at fair value through profit or loss			
Collective	Investment Schemes – 97.54%			
48,337	Baillie Gifford Overseas Growth Funds ICVC Global		706,112	2.99%
227,550	Ballie Gifford UK & Balanced Funds ICVC Management	t	2,841,273	12.02%
31,127	Blackrock Developed Real Estate Index Sub Fund		351,958	1.49%
962,855	BNY Mellon Global Funds Plc Long Term Global		1,395,754	5.90%
2,845,705	BNY Mellon Global Real Return USD Fund		3,254,633	13.76%
142,825	Coronation Global Strategic USD Income Fund		1,535,867	6.50%
58,192	Dodge & Cox Worldwide Funds Plc Global Stock		1,169,655	4.95%
99,604	Fidelity Funds - World Fund		1,166,366	4.93%
5,249	Lazard Global Active Funds PLC Emerging Market Fundamental	d	817,951	3.46%
5,454	Legg Mason Western Asset Macro Opportunities Fund		712,975	3.02%
5,912	Legg Masson Brandywine Global Opportunistic Fund		712,362	3.01%
89,757	Orbis Optimal SA Fund Ltd		1,419,956	6.01%
10,877	PineBridge Global Dynamic Asset Allocation Fund		3,563,941	15.07%
7,840	RWC Funds RWC Global Horizon Fund		1,056,334	4.47%
32,633	Schroder International Selection Fund Qep Global		933,378	3.95%
58,324	Vangaurd Investment Series Plc - Global Stock		1,424,521	6.01%
Total Colle	ective Investment Schemes		23,063,036	97.54%
Total finar	ncial assets at fair value through profit or loss		23,063,036	97.54%
Cash and o	cash equivalents		1,119,057	4.73%
Other net a	assets and liabilities		(536,991)	(2.27)%
Net assets	attributable to holders of redeemable participating sh	nares	23,645,102	100.00%

# **PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF NORTHSTAR GLOBAL FLEXIBLE FUND** as at 30 June 2017

Nominal	Security	Classification Fair Value USD N	% of et Assets
Financial	assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Equities -	- 61.95%		
France –	1.95%		
926	LVMH Moet Hennessey Louis Vuitton SA	230,709	1.95%
Total Fra	nce	230,709	1.95%
	tain - 8.06%	004.000	0.040/
3.763	Reckitt Benckiser Group Plc	381,020	
5,270	Royal Dutch Shell B	141,389	1.19%
8,013	Unilever Plc	433,088	
Total Gre	at Britain	955,497	8.06%
Ireland - 3,083	2.31% Medtronic Plc	273,616	2.31%
Total Irela		273,616	2.31% 2.31%
i otai ireia	and	273,010	2.31%
	hannel Islands- 2.59%		
14,602	WPP Plc	306,568	2.59%
Total Jers	sey Channel Islands	306,568	2.59%
	nd – 3.25%	405.057	4 570/
2,137	Nestle SA	185,957	1.57%
781 Total Swit	Roche Holding zerland	198,874 <b>384,831</b>	1.68% <b>3.25%</b>
	ates – 43.80%	104 740	4.000
211	Alphabet Inc CI C	191,742	1.62%
1,870	Altria Group Inc	139,259	1.17%
1,422	Apple Inc	204,796	1.73%
2,540	Berkshire Hathaway Inc.	430,200	3.63%
15,843	Blackstone Group LP/THE	528,364 257,669	4.46%
1,303 1.201	Boeing Com USD5 Celgene Corp	257,668 155,974	2.17% 1.32%
4,516	Cognizant Tech Solutions CRP	299,862	2.53%
2,097	Danaher Corp	176,966	1.49%
2,826	Delta Air Lines INC	151,869	1.28%
2,577	Dunkin Brand Gourp Inc	142,044	1.20%
3,317	Gilead Sciences Inc	234,777	1.98%
1,279	Johnson & Johnson	169,199	1.43%
2,606	Marriott International Inc.	261,408	2.21%
2,208	Microsoft Corp	152,197	1.28%
2,323	Moody's Corp	282,663	2.38%
5,226	Oracle Corp Com Stk USD0.01	262,032	2.21%
1,078	Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	188,079	1.59%
2,383	Union Pacific Corp	259,533	2.19%

# PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS OF NORTHSTAR GLOBAL FLEXIBLE FUND (CONTINUED)

as at 30 June 2017

Nominal Security Classification Fair Value % of USD Net Assets

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Equities – 61.95% (continued)

United States - 43.80% (continued) 2.654 Visa INC - Class A Shares 248,892 2.10% 1,873 Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc 146,67 1.23% 2,899 Walt Disney Co 308,018 2.60% **Total United States** 5,192,217 43.80% **Total Equities** 7,343,438 61.95% Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 7,343,438 61.95% Cash and cash equivalents<sup>1</sup> 4,502,954 37.99% Other net assets and liabilities 7,797 0.07% Net assets attributable to holders of redeemable participating shares 11,854,189 100.00%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The cash balances are held through the Depositary's sweep account with overnight deposits in the amount of USD 562,530 held with Credit Suisse, USD 1,227,041 held with Citibank, USD 2,147,826 held with Standard Chartered, USD 564,468 held with HSBC and USD 100,612 held with Deutsche Bank.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 1 General – The Company

Sanlam Global Funds plc (the "Company") is an investment company with variable capital and was incorporated on 11 June 1999 with registration number 307841 under the laws of Ireland and is "an existing investment company" within the meaning of Section 1394 of the Companies Act 2014 and is an investment company to which Part 24 applies. The Company is domiciled in Ireland.

The Company is authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland as a Retail Investor Alternative Investment Fund ("RIAIF") in accordance with the Alternative Investment Fund Managers Directive ("AIFMD"). In order to comply with the requirements of AIFMD, the Manager is the Alternative Investment Fund Manager ("AIFM").

At 30 June 2017, the Company comprised sixteen separate investment sub-funds ("Fund(s)"). The Articles of Association of the Company provides segregated liability between the various Funds. A list of all Funds active during the period and their status at the period end is set out below:

Name Status at 30 June 2017

Analytics International Flexible Fund	Active
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	
	Active
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Active
Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Active
NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	Active
Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Active
Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Active
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Active
Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund	Active
APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Active
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Active
Independent Global Flexible Fund	Active
Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	Active
ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	Active – launched on 12 January 2017
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Active – launched on 19 January 2017
Northstar Global Flexible Fund	Active – launched on 2 June 2017

Odyssey Global Equity Fund and Visio Global Healthcare Fund were approved by the Central Bank of Ireland as authorised designated sub-funds of the Company in 2016 and 2015. These authorised sub-funds of the Company have not yet been launched.

### **Prices**

There is a single price for buying, selling and switching Share classes in each Fund. This is represented by the Net Asset Value per Share class of the relevant Fund. In the case of subscriptions, a preliminary charge of up to 5% may be added to the Net Asset Value per Share class of all Funds. A conversion fee of up to 2% may be charged on applications to convert Shares of any class to Shares of another class. A repurchase fee of up to 3% may be deducted from the Net Asset Value per Share class of all Funds. Details of the charges applicable to each Fund are detailed in the Fund supplements.

#### **Dealing**

The Dealing Day is, except where otherwise clarified in the Prospectus or Fund supplement, any day other than Saturday or Sunday on which banks are open for business in Dublin or London. The valuation point is, except where otherwise clarified in the Prospectus or Fund supplement, the close of business in each relevant market on the business day immediately preceding a dealing day.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

### 1 General – The Company (continued)

#### **Shares**

Applications for shares must be sent so as to arrive at the Registrar and Transfer Agent's office, no later than 4.00pm (Irish time) on the business day preceding the relevant dealing day, or such later time as the Directors may from time to time permit. Applications which are received late, or Funds which are not cleared by the relevant time, will be held over and invested at the next dealing day. Requests for repurchases should be sent so as to arrive at the Registrar and Transfer Agent's office by post, facsimile or telex by no later than 4.00pm (Irish time) on the business day preceding the relevant dealing day.

As at 30 June 2017, the following Share classes were admitted to the official list of the Irish Stock Exchange.

Fund	Share Class	Launched
Analytics International Flexible Fund	Α	18 December 2012
A mary tree in termediction in Toxicolo i and	^	10 December 2012
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Α	21 May 2001
	В	5 August 1999
	С	5 August 1999
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Α	17 August 1999
	В	21 May 2001
	С	21 May 2001
Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Α	17 August 2004
	В	17 August 2004
	С	17 August 2004
NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	Α	2 September 2013
	В	2 September 2013
Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	А	04 November 2013
, ,	В	04 November 2013
Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Α	04 November 2013
	В	04 November 2013
	С	29 September 2014
Mpile Global Equity Fund	А	23 May 2014
	В	23 May 2014
	С	23 May 2014
Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund	Α	12 June 2015
	В	19 March 2015
APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Α	07 May 2015
	В	07 May 2015

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 1 General – The Company (continued)

Shares (continued)

Fund*	Share Class	Launched
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Α	07 May 2015

<sup>\*</sup>At 30 June 2017, the Class B shares of Counterpoint Global Equity Fund, the Class B shares of Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund, the Class A, B, C and D shares of Independent Global Flexible Fund, the Class A and D shares of ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund and the Class A, B and D shares of Northstar Global Flexible Fund which are in issue are not listed on the Irish Stock Exchange.

## Minimum Subscription

The minimum initial investment for each of the Funds is as follows:

	Analytics International Flexible Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund
Class A Shares	USD 10,000	USD 1,000	USD 1,000	USD 1,000
Class B Shares	N/A	USD 350,000	USD 350,000	USD 1,000,000
Class C Shares	N/A	USD 400,000	USD 400,000	USD 5,000,000
Class D Shares	N/A	N/A	USD 1,500,000	N/A
	NFB Global	Sanlam BIFM	Sanlam BIFM	
	Balanced Fund of Funds	World Equity Fund	Global Fixed Income Fund	Mpile Global Equity Fund
Class A Shares	USD 20,000	USD 1,000	USD 1,000	USD 1,000
Class B Shares	USD 1,000,000	USD 1,000,000	USD 1,000,000	USD 1,000,000
Class C Shares	USD 20,000	USD 5,000,000	USD 5,000,000	USD 10,000,000
Class D Shares	N/A	USD 50,000,000	USD 50,000,000	N/A
Class G Shares	N/A	N/A	USD 3,000,000	N/A
	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Independent Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund
Class A Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund	Flexible Fund of Funds	Global Equity Fund	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund
Class A Shares Class B Shares	Wealth Global	Flexible Fund	Global Equity	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000
	Wealth Global Balanced Fund USD 10,000	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund
Class B Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund USD 10,000 USD 100,000	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000
Class B Shares Class C Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund USD 10,000 USD 100,000 N/A N/A	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000 N/A N/A	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A  Excalibur	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000 USD 600,000 None
Class B Shares Class C Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund USD 10,000 USD 100,000 N/A N/A Counterpoint Global Balanced	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000 N/A N/A	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A  Excalibur Global	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000 USD 600,000 None  Northstar Global Flexible
Class B Shares Class C Shares Class D Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund USD 10,000 USD 100,000 N/A N/A Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000 N/A N/A ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A  Excalibur	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000 USD 600,000 None  Northstar Global Flexible Fund
Class B Shares Class C Shares Class D Shares Class A Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund USD 10,000 USD 100,000 N/A N/A Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund USD 30,000	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000 N/A N/A ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund USD 1,000,000	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A  Excalibur Global Managed Fund N/A	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000 USD 600,000 None  Northstar Global Flexible Fund USD 1,000
Class B Shares Class C Shares Class D Shares  Class A Shares Class B Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund USD 10,000 USD 100,000 N/A N/A Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000 N/A N/A ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund USD 1,000,000 USD 500,000	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A  Excalibur Global Managed Fund N/A USD 10,500	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000 USD 600,000 None  Northstar Global Flexible Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000
Class B Shares Class C Shares Class D Shares  Class A Shares Class B Shares Class C Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund USD 10,000 USD 100,000 N/A N/A Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund USD 30,000	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000 N/A N/A ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund USD 1,000,000 USD 500,000 USD 100,000	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A  Excalibur Global Managed Fund N/A	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000 USD 600,000 None  Northstar Global Flexible Fund USD 1,000
Class B Shares Class C Shares Class D Shares  Class A Shares Class B Shares Class C Shares Class C Shares Class D Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund  USD 10,000 USD 100,000 N/A N/A  Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund  USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000 N/A N/A ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund USD 1,000,000 USD 500,000 USD 100,000 USD 2,500	Global Equity Fund USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A  Excalibur Global Managed Fund N/A USD 10,500 N/A	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund  USD 1,000  USD 300,000  USD 600,000  None  Northstar Global Flexible Fund  USD 1,000  USD 300,000  USD 600,000  None
Class B Shares Class C Shares Class D Shares  Class A Shares Class B Shares Class C Shares	Wealth Global Balanced Fund  USD 10,000  USD 100,000  N/A  N/A  Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund  USD 30,000  USD 10,000  USD 1,000,000	Flexible Fund of Funds USD 5,000 USD 10,000 N/A N/A ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund USD 1,000,000 USD 500,000 USD 100,000	Global Equity Fund  USD 30,000 USD 10,000 USD 1,000,000 N/A  Excalibur Global Managed Fund N/A USD 10,500 N/A N/A	Global Flexible Fund Equity Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000 USD 600,000 None  Northstar Global Flexible Fund USD 1,000 USD 300,000 USD 600,000

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 1 General - The Company (continued)

Shares (continued)

Minimum Subscription (continued)

The minimum additional investment for the Class A shares of Analytics International Flexible Fund is USD 1,000. The minimum additional investment amount for the Class A shares of Sanlam Global Equity Fund and Sanlam Global Balanced Fund is USD 300. The minimum additional investment amount for each of the Class A, Class B and Class C shares of NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds is USD 5,000. There is no minimum additional investment amount required for any of the other share classes of the Funds.

### 2 Significant accounting policies

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the AIF Rulebook issued by the Central Bank of Ireland and IAS 34 Interim Financial Reporting ("IAS 34") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

There have been no changes to the significant accounting policies since the last audited financial statements to 31 December 2016.

a) Standards, interpretations and amendments to published standards that are not yet effective. The following new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations have been issued to date and are not yet effective for these financial statements of the Company for the period ended 30 June 2017, and have not been applied nor early adopted in preparing these financial statements:

Standard:	Narrative:	Effective date:
IFRS 9	Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement	1 January 2018
IFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	1 January 2018
	Classification and Measurement of Share-based Paymen	•
IFRS 2	Transactions (Amendment)	1 January 2018
IFRS 16	Leases	1 January 2019
	Sale or contribution of asset between an investor and its	
IFRS 10/IAS 28	Associate or Joint Venture (Amendment)	Not specified

<sup>\*</sup>Annual periods beginning on or after.

IAS 8, Accounting Polices, Change in Accounting Estimates and Errors ("IAS 8"), states that financial statements disclose either:

- (i) a discussion of the impact that initial application of the IFRS is expected to have on the entity's financial statements; or
- (ii) if that impact is not known or reasonably estimable, a statement to that effect.

Other than as set out below, the Directors anticipate that the adoption of new standards, interpretations and amendments that were in issue at the date of authorisation of these financial statements, but not yet effective, will have no material impact on the financial statements in the year of initial application.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

- 2 Significant accounting policies (continued)
  - a) Standards, interpretations and amendments to published standards that are not yet effective (continued)

#### IFRS 9, Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement ("IFRS 9")

IFRS 9, issued on 24 July 2014 is the IASB's replacement of IAS 39. IFRS 9 includes requirements for recognition and measurement, impairment, derecognition and general hedge accounting.

The IASB completed its project to replace IAS 39 in phases, adding to the standard in each phase. The complete standard issued on 24 July 2014 includes requirements previously issued and additional amendments to incorporate a new expected loss impairment model and to introduce limited amendments to the classification and measurement requirements for financial assets. This version of IFRS 9 supersedes all previous versions and is mandatorily effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 with early adoption permitted (subject to local endorsement requirements).

IFRS 9 uses business models and contractual cash flow characteristics to determine whether a financial asset is measured at amortised cost, fair value through profit or loss or fair value through other comprehensive income, replacing the four category classification in IAS 39. The approach is also based on how an entity manages its financial instruments (its business model) and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. Most of the requirements for financial liabilities were carried forward unchanged from IAS 39. However, some changes were made to the fair value option for financial liabilities to address the issue of own credit risk.

FRS 9 introduces a substantially-reformed model for hedge accounting with enhanced disclosures about risk management activity.

As part of IFRS 9, the IASB has introduced a new, expected loss impairment model that will require more timely recognition of expected credit losses. Specifically, the new standard requires entities to account for expected credit losses from when financial instruments are first recognised and it lowers the threshold for recognition of full lifetime expected losses.

Based on an initial assessment, IFRS 9 is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Company as financial instruments that are currently measured at fair value through profit or loss will continue to be measured at fair value through profit or loss under IFRS 9. Similarly, those financial instruments currently measured at amortised cost will continue to be measured at amortised cost under IFRS 9. Application of the new standard may result in additional disclosure in the financial statements.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 3 Investments in subsidiaries

At 30 June 2017, the Funds hold a majority holding in the following collective investment schemes:

Name	Country of incorporation	Geographic focus	Proportion of ownership interest held
Sanlam Global Equity Fund			
Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	Ireland	Japan	89.82%
Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund	Ireland	Global	82.36%
Sanlam Centre American Select Equity Fund	Ireland	<b>United States</b>	82.04%
Satrix North America Equity Tracker Fund	Ireland	<b>United States</b>	81.69%
Sanlam FOUR Global Equity Fund	Ireland	Global	72.64%
Sanlam FOUR US Dividend Income Fund	Ireland	<b>United States</b>	63.73%

At 31 December 2016, the Funds held a majority holding in the following collective investment schemes:

Name	Country of incorporation	Geographic focus	Proportion of ownership interest held
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund			
Sanlam Centre Global Select Equity Fund	Ireland	Global	69.11%
Sanlam Global Equity Fund			
Sanlam Centre American Select Equity Fund	Ireland	United States	94.66%
Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	Ireland	Japan	91.81%
Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund	Ireland	Global	79.71%
Sanlam FOUR Active European Ex-UK Equity			
Fund	Ireland	Europe	76.28%
Sanlam FOUR Global Equity Fund	Ireland	Global	73.66%
Sanlam FOUR US Dividend Income Fund	Ireland	<b>United States</b>	66.72%
Sanlam World Equity Fund	Ireland	Global	57.37%

### 4 Fair value of financial instruments

The AIFM is responsible for ensuring that proper and independent valuation of the assets of the Company can be performed. The financial instruments held by each Fund are valued in accordance with the valuation policy of the AIFM.

The tables overleaf show financial instruments recognised at fair value. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);
- Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from prices) (Level 2); and
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risks associated with investing in those securities.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 4 Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

#### Assets measured at fair value

The following table analyses, within the fair value hierarchy, the Funds' financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss at 30 June 2017:

Analytics International Flexible Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
D I.	USD	USD	USD	USD
Bonds	529,292	3,676,933	-	4,206,225
Equities	37,348,124	-	-	37,348,124
Total financial assets at fair	07 077 440	0.070.000		44 554 040
value through profit or loss	37,877,416	3,676,933	-	41,554,349
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Land	110	l aval 0	Tetal
	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
Callective Investment Calcome		030	030	
Collective Investment Schemes  Total financial assets at fair	162,240,520	-	-	162,240,520
value through profit or loss	162 240 520	_		162,240,520
value tillough profit of loss	162,240,520			102,240,320
Sanlam Global Equity Fund				
Samani Siobai Equity I und	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	181,300,033	- OOD		181,300,033
Collective Investment Schemes	986,857,175	_	_	986,857,175
Total financial assets at fair	300,037,173			300,037,173
value through profit or loss	1,168,157,208	_	_	1,168,157,208
value un eagil prem er 1000	1,100,101,200			1,100,101,200
Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
	002	002	002	002
Collective Investment Schemes	14 145 104	_	_	1/11/5 10/
Collective Investment Schemes	14,145,194	-	-	14,145,194
Total financial assets at fair		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
	14,145,194 14,145,194	-	-	14,145,194 14,145,194
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	14,145,194	-	- -	
Total financial assets at fair	14,145,194	Level 2	Level 3	14,145,194
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	14,145,194 Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	14,145,194 Total
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	14,145,194 Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3	14,145,194 Total USD
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds  Collective Investment Schemes	14,145,194  Level 1 USD 2,344,394			14,145,194  Total USD 2,344,394
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds  Collective Investment Schemes Exchange Traded Funds	14,145,194 Level 1 USD			14,145,194 Total USD
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds  Collective Investment Schemes	14,145,194  Level 1 USD 2,344,394			14,145,194  Total USD 2,344,394

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 4 Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Assets measured at fair value (continued)

Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	103,197,740	-	-	103,197,740
Collective Investment Schemes	158,676,013	-	-	158,676,013
Total financial assets at fair				
value through profit or loss	261,873,753	-	-	261,873,753
Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fur	nd			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	39,062,719	-	-	39,062,719
Total financial assets at fair				
value through profit or loss	39,062,719	-	-	39,062,719
Mpile Global Equity Fund				
	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
Collective Investment Schemes	34,351,960	02D	02D	34,351,960
Total financial assets at fair	34,331,300			34,331,300
value through profit or loss	34,351,960	_	_	34,351,960
_	- , ,			. , ,
Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balance	d Fund			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	23,148,655	-	-	23,148,655
Collective Investment Schemes	4,071,273	-	-	4,071,273
Total financial assets at fair				
value through profit or loss	27,219,928	-	-	27,219,928
APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	43,650,725	-	-	43,650,725
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	43,650,725	-	-	43,650,725

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 4 Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Assets measured at fair value (continued)

Counterpoint Global Equity Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	20,882,201	-	-	20,882,201
Exchange Traded Funds	1,155,491	-	-	1,155,491
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	22,037,692	-	-	22,037,692
Independent Global Flexible Fund				
•	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	18,652,709	-	-	18,652,709
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	18,652,709	-	-	18,652,709
Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	1,371,108	-	-	1,371,108
Exchange Traded Funds	3,880,328	-	-	3,880,328
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	5,251,436	_	_	5,251,436
	3,201,100			0,201,100
ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	1 14			<b>T</b> 4.1
	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
Equity	5,950,587	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5,950,587
Bonds	904,263	450,587	_	1,354,850
Collective Investment Schemes	9,942,639	-	_	9,942,639
Exchange Traded Funds	1,081,610	-	-	1,081,610
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	17,879,099	450,587	-	18,329,686
Excalibur Global Managed Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	23,063,036	-	-	23,063,036
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	23,063,036	_	_	23,063,036
	20,000,000			20,000,000
Northstar Global Flexible Fund	11 4	Laverto	Lacrato	T-4-1
	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total USD
Equity	7,343,438	- 030	<u> </u>	7,343,438
Total financial assets at fair value	7,040,400			7,040,400
through profit or loss	7,343,438	-		7,343,438

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 4 Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

## Assets measured at fair value (continued)

The following table analyses, within the fair value hierarchy, the Funds' financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss at 31 December 2016:

Analytics International Flexible Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	36,403,668	-	-	36,403,668
Bonds	805,524	3,640,319	-	4,445,843
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	37,209,192	3,640,319	-	40,849,511
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	153,164,788	-	-	153,164,788
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	153,164,788	-	-	153,164,788
Sanlam Global Equity Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	1,146,112,048	18,479,265	-	1,164,591,313
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	1,146,112,048	18,479,265	-	1,164,591,313
Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	8,957,233	-	-	8,957,233
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	8,957,233			8,957,233

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 4 Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Assets measured at fair value (continued)

NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds				
NI B Global Balaficed I ulid of I ulids	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	1,981,064	-		1,981,064
Exchange Traded Funds	9,991,735	_	_	9,991,735
Total financial assets at fair value	3,331,733			3,331,733
through profit or loss	11,972,799	_	_	11,972,799
through profit of 1033	11,312,133			11,572,755
Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund				
Samani Birivi Wond Equity Fund	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	95,567,268	03D	030	95,567,268
Equity Collective Investment Schemes	132,180,727	-	-	132,180,727
Total financial assets at fair value	132,100,727			132,100,727
	227 747 005			227 747 005
through profit or loss	227,747,995	-	<b>-</b>	227,747,995
Contain DIEM Clabel Fixed Income Front				
Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Lavald	L avel 0	l aval 2	Total
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Collective Investment Schemes	USD	USD	USD	USD
	33,963,435	-	-	33,963,435
Total financial assets at fair value	00 000 405			00 000 405
through profit or loss	33,963,435	-	-	33,963,435
Mpile Global Equity Fund		1 10		<b>T</b> ( )
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	27,412,313	7,751,245	-	35,163,558
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	27,412,313	7,751,245		35,163,558
Brackenham Global Balanced Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	17,983,083	-	-	17,983,083
Collective Investment Schemes	3,029,743	765,569	-	3,795,312
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	21,012,826	765,569	-	21,778,395
APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
-	USD	USD	USD	USD
Collective Investment Schemes	37,999,872	-	-	37,999,872
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	37,999,872	-	-	37,999,872

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 4 Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

#### Assets measured at fair value (continued)

Counterpoint Global Equity Fund				
- Counterpoint Grobal Equity I alla	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	17,470,540	-	-	17,470,540
Exchange Traded Funds	989,326	-	-	989,326
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	18,459,866	-	-	18,459,866
Independent Global Flexible Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	13,135,952	-	-	13,135,952
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	13,135,952	-	-	13,135,952
Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Equity	1,372,442	_	-	1,372,442
Exchange Traded Funds	1,249,737	-	-	1,249,737
Total financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	2,622,179	-	-	2,622,179

#### Liabilities measured at fair value

As at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016, no financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss were held by the Funds.

Investments whose values are based on quoted market prices in active markets, and therefore classified within level 1, include active listed equities, exchange traded derivatives and collective investment schemes. The AIFM does not adjust the quoted price for these instruments nor does it apply a discount to securities where the volume traded in the market is low relative to the Fund's holding.

Financial instruments that trade in markets that are not considered to be active but are valued based on quoted market prices, dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources supported by observable inputs are classified within level 2. These include certain collective investment schemes, corporate debt and overthe-counter derivatives such as forward currency contracts and swaps. As level 2 investments include positions that are not traded in active markets and/or are subject to transfer restrictions, valuations may be adjusted to reflect illiquidity and/or non-transferability, which are generally based on available market information.

Investments classified within level 3, if any, have significant unobservable inputs, as they trade infrequently.

#### Significant transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3

There were no significant transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 of the fair value hierarchy for financial assets recognised at fair value for the period ended 30 June 2017.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 5 Assets and liabilities not carried at fair value but for which fair value is disclosed

For all non-financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss, their carrying values are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

## 6 Exchange rates

The following period end USD exchange rates have been used in this report:

	30 June	31 December	30 June
1 USD =	2017	2016	2016
AED	-	-	3.6730
AUD	1.3024	1.3833	1.3439
BRL	-	-	3.1849
CAD	1.2991	1.3430	1.2979
CHF	0.9590	1.0159	0.9785
CLP	682.9199	670.6801	659.7100
DKK	6.5151	7.0445	-
EUR	0.8762	0.9476	0.9006
GBP	0.7688	0.8101	0.7460
HKD	7.8066	7.7540	7.7594
IDR	-	-	13,179.0000
INR	-	67.9380	67.5275
JPY	112.3500	116.7600	102.8640
KES	-	-	101.1000
KRW	1,143.7800	1,205.1000	1,152.1600
MXN	18.1478	20.6181	18.4684
MYR	-	-	3.9921
NGN	-	-	282.5017
NOK	8.3799	8.6130	8.3817
NZD	-	1.4376	1.4041
PHP	-	-	47.1320
QAR	-	-	3.6414
SEK	8.4459	9.0821	8.4798
SGD	1.3766	1.4467	1.8147
THB	33.9250	35.8400	35.1360
TRY	-	-	2.8741
TWD	-	-	32.2090
USD	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
ZAR	13.0559	13.7275	14.7938

The following average USD exchange rates have been used in this report:

1 USD =	30 June 2017	31 December 2016	30 June 2016
EUR	0.9233	0.9035	0.8964
GBP	0.7956	0.7439	0.6981

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements

#### **Directors' interests**

The Directors had no interest in the shares of the Company or Funds at 30 June 2017 or at any time during the financial period.

#### **Significant Agreements**

#### Manager

Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Management and Administration Agreement effective 29 August 2014, SAMI acts as both Manager and Administrator to the Company. SAMI is an ultimate subsidiary company of Sanlam Limited.

The Manager is entitled to receive an AIFM fee (an annual fee of the percentages listed below per Share Class). These fees are payable monthly in arrears and accrued by reference to the net assets of the share class on a daily basis.

	Analytics International Flexible Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund <sup>1</sup>	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds <sup>1</sup>
Class A Shares	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	0.30%	0.80%
Class B Shares	N/A	0.85%	0.85%	0.65%	0.30%
Class C Shares	N/A	0.75%	0.75%	0.25%	0.90%
Class D Shares	N/A	0.65%	N/A	N/A	N/A

				А	PS Global
	Sanlam BIFM	Sanlam BIFM		Sanlam Private	Flexible
	World Equity Fund	Global Fixed Income Fund	Mpile Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Wealth Global Balanced Fund	Fund of Funds
Class A Shares	0.15%	0.15%	1.50%	0.15%	0.27%
Class B Shares	0.15%	0.15%	1.00%	0.15%	0.27%
Class C Shares	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	N/A	N/A
Class D Shares	0.15%	0.15%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Class G Shares	N/A	0.15%	N/A	N/A	N/A

	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Independent Global Flexible Fund	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	Excalibur Global Managed Fund
Class A Shares	1.50%	0.20%	1.50%	0.15%	N/A
Class B Shares	1.25%	0.20%	1.25%	0.15%	0.15%
Class C Shares	0.85%	0.20%	0.85%	0.15%	N/A
Class D Shares	N/A	0.20%	N/A	0.15%	N/A
Class D Shares	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.15%	N/A
Class D Shares	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.15%

Northstar Global FlexibleFund <sup>1</sup>
0.15%
0.15%
0.15%
0.15%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For these Funds, the Manager will pay, out of the AIFM fee, the fees of the Investment Manager(s) and, where applicable, the fees of the Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors also.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

#### **Significant Agreements** (continued)

#### Manager (continued)

AIFM fees earned by the Manager during the period and outstanding accrued fees as at 30 June 2017 are disclosed as part of the summary of AIFM and investment management fees on pages 134 to 137.

## **Investment Managers and Investment Allocation Manager**

The Investment Managers are appointed by the Manager. For certain Funds, as noted on the previous page, the Manager, as AIFM, will pay out of its fees, the fees of the Investment Managers, Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors (as applicable) appointed to those Funds.

For the remaining Funds of the Company, the fees of the appointed Investment Managers, Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors (as applicable) are paid directly by the Fund. The table below sets out the rates for the annual Investment Management fees paid directly by these Funds to the Investment Managers (in respect of each share class of the relevant Fund). These fees are payable monthly in arrears and accrued by reference to the net assets of the relevant share class on a daily basis:

	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds
Class A Shares	1.00%	1.50%	1.50%	0.60%
Class B Shares	0.80%	1.00%	No Fee	0.42%
Class C Shares	1.10%	0.49%	N/A	N/A
Class D Shares	No Fee	No Fee	N/A	N/A
Class G Shares	N/A	0.80%	N/A	N/A

	Independent Global Flexible Fund		Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Northstar Global Flexible Fund
Class A Shares	1.25%	0.25%	N/A	1.25%
Class B Shares	1.00%	0.75%	0.35%	1.00%
Class C Shares	0.75%	1.00%	N/A	0.75%
Class D Shares	No Fee	1.25%	N/A	No Fee
Class F Shares	N/A	1.40%	N/A	N/A
Class Z Shares	N/A	N/A	No Fee	N/A

Fees paid directly to the appointed Investment Managers, Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors (as applicable) by these Funds during the period and outstanding accrued fees as at 30 June 2017 and 31 December 2016 are disclosed as part of the summary of AIFM and investment management fees on pages 134 to 137.

Two of the appointed Investment Managers, Sanlam Investment Management (Pty) Limited and Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited, are related parties to the Company and the Manager. Sanlam FOUR Investments UK Limited is also the appointed Investment Allocation Manager for a number of the Funds.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

#### Administrator

SAMI, as the Administrator, is a related party of the Company. In its role as the Administrator SAMI is entitled to receive out of the assets of each Fund an annual fee ranging from 0.025% to 0.03% of the net assets of the Fund, plus an annual fee up to a maximum of USD 15,000 per annum. In addition, the Administrator is entitled to receive its reasonable costs and expenses incurred in the performance of its duties as Administrator of the Company. These fees shall accrue and be calculated on each dealing day and shall be payable monthly in arrears. The administration fees earned by the Administrator during the period and outstanding accrued administration fees at 30 June 2017 are presented in the Statement of Comprehensive Income and Statement of Financial Position respectively.

#### Securities lending

Effective from 24 February 2016, pursuant to the Securities Lending Agency Agreement, SAMI was appointed as securities lending agent to the Company. Prior to the appointment of SAMI, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co acted as securities lending agent to the Company.

Pursuant to the Securities Lending Sub-Agency Agreement, effective 24 February 2016 Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. was appointed by SAMI as securities lending sub-agent to the Company.

The securities lending agent and securities lending sub-agent receive remuneration for their services provided as part of the Company's securities lending arrangements, the terms of which are set out in the agreements referenced above.

For the period ended 30 June 2017, SAMI received USD 1,433 (2016: USD 262) with respect to the securities lending activity of the Analytics International Flexible Fund.

The securities lending sub-agent is not a related party to the Company.

Further details on the Company's securities lending activity are disclosed in note 12.

#### **Depositary**

Brown Brothers Harriman Trustee Services (Ireland) Limited is the appointed Depositary to the Funds. The Depositary is not a related party to the Company.

The Depositary is entitled to receive out of the assets of the Fund an annual trustee fee which will not exceed 0.015% of the net assets of the Fund (plus VAT, if any) together with reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Depositary in the performance of its duties as Depositary of the Fund. These fees are accrued and calculated on each dealing day and are payable monthly in arrears. The Depositary is also entitled to be reimbursed out of the assets of the Fund all agreed safekeeping fees, expenses and transaction charges (which are charged at normal commercial rates).

#### **Registrar and Transfer Agent**

Brown Brothers Harriman Fund Administration Services (Ireland) Limited is the appointed Registrar and Transfer Agent to the Company. Transfer agency fees are charged at normal commercial rates. The Registrar and Transfer Agent is not a related party of the Company.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

# 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

## Significant shareholders at period end

		% held at	% held at
		30 June	31 December
Shareholders	Fund	2017	2016
First Rand Bank Ltd ITF Analytics	Analytics International Flexible Fund	85.42%	87.47%
Sanlam Life Insurance Ltd*	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	94.04%	87.46%
Sanlam Life Insurance Ltd*	Sanlam Global Equity Fund	97.16%	89.32%
Standard Bank of SA Ltd**	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	80.30%	79.14%
Agulhas Nominees (Pty) Ltd for SPI	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	19.42%	19.40%
Fundsettle EOC Nominees Ltd	NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds	100.00%	100.00%
Botswana Insurance Fund Management*	Sanlam BIFM World Equity	99.42%	99.42%
Botswana Insurance Fund Management*	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income	97.72%	97.97%
Konkola Copper Mine Pension Trust	Mpile Global Equity Fund	43.30%	42.25%
SCZSS Nominees Ltd - Barclays Bank Staff	Mpile Global Equity Fund	17.03%	17.91%
Stanbic Nominees -	Mpile Global Equity Fund	15.55%	14.65%
Stanbic Bank Zambia Retirement Benefit	Mpile Global Equity Fund	9.08%	-
A    N : (B())   (C)	Sanlam Private Wealth Global	22 540/	00.040/
Agulhas Nominees (Pty) Ltd for SPI	Balanced Fund Sanlam Private Wealth Global	23.54%	22.34%
SBSA ITF Brackenham SCI Managed Fund**	Balanced Fund	20.23%	23.51%
APS CI Managed Growth FOF	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	36.43%	37.68%
APS CI Moderate FOF	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	47.57%	49.21%
APS CI Cautious FOF	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	8.79%	9.10%
APS Ci Global Flexible Feeder Fund	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	6.80%	_
Fundsettle EOC Nominees Ltd	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	22.04%	20.58%
SBSA ITF Counterpoint MET Balanced Plus	1. 7		
Fund**	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	18.98%	22.71%
SBSA ITF Counterpoint MET Cautious Fund**	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	13.29%	13.61%
SBSA ITF Counter Point Met Value Fund**	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	7.16%	7.33%
SBSA ITF Counterpoint Met Equity Feeder**	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	24.11%	23.59%
Allan Gray Nominees	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	10.11%	-
Lance Klerck Faure	Independent Global Flexible Fund	10.96%	10.67%
Jan George Solms	Independent Global Flexible Fund	13.68%	17.60%
Francis Richard Thompson	Independent Global Flexible Fund	14.28%	13.48%
Fundsettle EOC Nominees Ltd	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	46.91%	67.44%
SBSA ITF Counterpoint MET Cautious		00 4=0/	00 450/
Fund**	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	38.45%	26.45%
SBSA ITF Counterpoint MET Balanced	Countaryaint Clahal Balanced Fund	10 F20/	
Plus Fund**	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	10.53%	-
SBSA ITF Select Manager SBSA ITF Excalibur Sanlam Collective	ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	97.50%	-
	Excalibur Global Managed Fund	57.72%	-
Allan Gray Nominees	Excalibur Global Managed Fund	29.18%	-
Fundsettle EOC Nominees Ltd	Excalibur Global Managed Fund Northstar Global Flexible Fund	13.10%	-
SBSA ITF Northstar Met Managed Fund		61.49%	-
Allan Gray Nominees	Northstar Global Flexible Fund	35.35%	-

<sup>\*</sup> These investors are related parties to the Company and the Manager.

<sup>\*\*</sup>These are investments by South African Unit Trusts. These Unit Trusts are managed by related parties to the Manager.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

#### **Management Fees**

A summary of fees earned by the Manager during the period and outstanding accrued fees as at 30 June 2017 follows:

	Analytics International Flexible Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund <sup>1</sup>
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Fees incurred during the period ende	d 30 June 2017			
Class A Management Fees	(283,103)	(47,100)	(7,532)	(13,902)
Class B Management Fees	-	(14,887)	(20,952)	-
Class C Management Fees		(560,191)	(4,407,284)	-
	(283,103)	(622,178)	(4,435,768)	(13,902)
Fees accrued at 30 June 2017				
Class A Management Fees	(47,634)	(7,902)	(1,224)	(3,517)
Class B Management Fees	-	(2,435)	(3,541)	-
Class C Management Fees		(94,360)	(738,074)	-
	(47,634)	(104,697)	(742,839)	(3,517)

	NFB Global Balanced Fund Of Funds <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund <sup>2</sup>	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund <sup>2</sup>	Mpile Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Fees incurred during the period ended	30 June 2017			
Class A Management Fees	(41,929)	(1,350,113)	(248,526)	-
Class B Management Fees	(6,523)	(6,504)	(24,197)	-
<u>-</u>	(48,452)	(1,356,617)	(272,723)	-
Fees accrued at 30 June 2017				
Class A Management Fees	(7,190)	(241,240)	(43,539)	-
Class B Management Fees	(864)	(1,146)	(4,188)	-
- -	(8,053)	(242,386)	(47,727)	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For these Funds, the Manager will pay, out of the AIFM fee, the fees of the Investment Manager(s) and, where applicable, the fees of the Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors also.
<sup>2</sup> For these Funds, the fees of the Investment Manager(s), Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors (as applicable) were

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For these Funds, the fees of the Investment Manager(s), Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors (as applicable) were paid directly by the Fund.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

## **Management Fees** (continued)

	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>2</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds <sup>2</sup>	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Independent Global Flexible Fund <sup>1</sup>
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Fees incurred during the period e	nded 30 June 2017			
Class A Management Fees	(204,261)	(4,087)	-	(17,150)
Class B Management Fees	(7,811)	(51,747)	(138,267)	(14,256)
Class C Management Fees	-	-	-	(34,731)
Class D Management Fees		-	-	(6,156)
	(212,072)	(55,834)	(138,267)	(72,293)
Fees accrued at 30 June 2017				
Class A Management Fees	(41,309)	(945)	-	(3,515)
Class B Management Fees	(1,368)	(8,877)	(24,367)	(2,956)
Class C Management Fees	-	-	-	(6,635)
Class D Management Fees	-	-	-	(1,119)
-	(42,676)	(9,822)	(24,367)	(14,224)
	(12,010)	(0,000)	(= :,0 0 : )	(,== -,

	Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup> USD	ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund <sup>2</sup> USD	Excalibur Global Managed Fund <sup>2</sup> USD	Northstar Global Flexible Fund <sup>2</sup> USD
Fees incurred during the period ended	30 June 2017			
Class A Management Fees	-	(38,359)	-	(472)
Class B Management Fees	(33,275)	(28)	(26,945)	(14)
Class D Management Fees		(1,641)	-	(717)
	(33,275)	(40,028)	(26,945)	(1,203)
Fees accrued at 30 June 2017				
Class A Management Fees	-	(7,652)	-	(472)
Class B Management Fees	(7,778)	-	(9,142)	(14)
Class D Management Fees		(518)	-	(717)
	(7,778)	(8,170)	(9,142)	(1,203)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For these Funds, the Manager will pay, out of the AIFM fee, the fees of the Investment Manager(s) and, where applicable, the fees of the Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors also.
<sup>2</sup> For these Funds, the fees of the Investment Manager(s), Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors (as applicable) were

paid directly by the Fund.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

# 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

## **Management Fees** (continued)

A summary of fees earned by the Manager during the period and outstanding accrued fees as at 30 June 2016 follows:

	Analytics International Flexible Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Best Ideas Feeder Fund <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Fees incurred during the period ended	30 June 2016			
Class A Management Fees	(286,187)	(49,426)	(9,762)	(7,094)
Class B Management Fees	-	(14,610)	(396)	(18,590)
Class C Management Fees	-	(368,343)	(171,584)	(4,133,081)
-	(286,187)	(432,379)	(181,742)	(4,158,765)
Fees accrued at 30 June 2016				
Class A Management Fees	(48,749)	(8,045)	(1,543)	(1,158)
Class B Management Fees	-	(2,477)	(67)	(3,088)
Class C Management Fees	-	(60,308)	(27,667)	(690,830)
_	(48,749)	(70,830)	(29,277)	(695,076)

	Sanlam Euro Sai	alam Storling	Sanlam Global	Sanlam USD Dollar
	Liquidity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Liquidity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Liquidity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Liquidity Fund <sup>1</sup>
	EUR	GBP	USD	USD
Fees incurred during the period ende	ed 30 June 2016			
Class A Management Fees	(14)	(11)	(13,462)	-
Class B Management Fees	-	· -	-	-
Class C Management Fees	(4,568)	(1,441)	-	(5,012)
-	(4,582)	(1,452)	(13,462)	(5,012)
Fees accrued at 30 June 2016				
Class A Management Fees	-	-	(2,125)	-
Class B Management Fees	-	-	-	-
Class C Management Fees	(750)	(234)	-	(781)
	(750)	(234)	(2,125)	(781)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For these Funds, the Manager will pay, out of the AIFM fee, the fees of the Investment Manager(s) and, where applicable, the fees of the Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors also.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

# Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

## **Management Fees** (continued)

	NFB Global Balanced Fund Of Funds <sup>1</sup>	Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund <sup>2</sup>	Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund <sup>2</sup>	Mpile Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Fees incurred during the period ende	d 30 June 2016			
Class A Management Fees	(45,334)	(1,308,217)	(233,350)	-
Class B Management Fees	(8,319)	(7,420)	(7,697)	-
Class C Management Fees	-	-	-	-
Class I Management Fees		-	-	-
	(53,653)	(1,315,637)	(241,047)	
Fees accrued at 30 June 2016				
Class A Management Fees	(7,735)	(188,000)	(38,043)	-
Class B Management Fees	(1,271)	(1,006)	(1,215)	-
Class C Management Fees	-	-	-	-
Class I Management Fees		-	-	-
	(9,006)	(189,006)	(39,258)	

	Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund <sup>2</sup>	APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds <sup>2</sup>	Counterpoint Global Equity Fund <sup>1</sup>	Independent Global Flexible Fund <sup>1</sup>
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Fees incurred during the period end	led 30 June 2016			
Class A Management Fees	(83,960)	(222)	-	(1,761)
Class B Management Fees	(5,665)	(128,243)	(93,548)	(971)
Class D Management Fees				
	(89,625)	(128,465)	(93,548)	(2,732)
Fees accrued at 30 June 2016 Class A Management Fees	(14,129)	(65)	-	(871)
Class B Management Fees		(15,993)	(17,660)	
	(14,129)	(16,058)	(17,660)	(871)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>For these Funds, the Manager will pay, out of the AIFM fee, the fees of the Investment Manager(s) and, where applicable, the fees of the

Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors also.

For these Funds, the fees of the Investment Manager(s), Investment Allocation Manager and Investment Advisors (as applicable) were paid directly by the Fund.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

## 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

#### **Management Fees** (continued)

The Manager may rebate a portion of its fees to certain of the Funds of the Company where those Funds are themselves invested into other funds managed by the Manager or enter into special fee arrangements and/or rebate agreements, in its sole discretion, with certain shareholders who may be affiliates of the Manager, including Botswana Insurance Fund Management, Sanlam Private Investments (Pty) Limited, Sanlam Life Insurance Limited, Sanlam Life & Pensions (UK) Limited and Sanlam Collective Investments Limited. With the exception of NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds and APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds, rebate income earned by each of the Funds of the Company, as disclosed on the Statement of Comprehensive Income, was paid from the profits of the Manager.

#### **Related Transactions**

Sanlam Global Balanced Fund operates as a feeder fund of the Sanlam Universal Funds plc.

The Sanlam Global Equity Fund also operates as a feeder fund to the Sanlam Universal Funds plc, but the investment policy of the Fund also allows it to invest in funds that are not sub-funds of the Sanlam Universal Funds plc. The Fund's investments are detailed in the portfolio of investments on pages 79 to 86. All of the Fund's underlying funds are managed by related parties within the Sanlam Group.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

# 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

## **Related Transactions** (continued)

The following transactions occurred within Sanlam Limited (the "Group") during the period ended 30 June 2017:

	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund
	USD	USD
Purchases in period ended 30 June 2017		
Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	6,600,000	30,716,201
Sanlam Centre American Select Equity Fund	11,600,000	-
Sanlam Global Bond Fund	2,000,000	-
Sanlam World Equity Fund	26,628,352	-
Satrix World Equity Tracker Fund	11,675,000	94,227,630
Satrix Europe (ex-UK) Equity Tracker Fund	11,499,366	101,569,775
Satrix North America Equity Tracker Fund	11,000,000	68,071,641
Sanlam Private Wealth High Quality Fund	-	8,067,461
Sanlam FOUR US Dividend Income Fund	2,250,000	-
Sanlam FOUR Active European Ex-UK Equity Fund	4,700,000	47,851,977
Sanlam FOUR Active UK Equity Fund	-	6,585,587
Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund	-	39,459,620
Total purchases	87,952,718	396,549,892

	BIFM World Equity Fund	BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund
	USD	USD
Purchases in period ended 30 June 2017		
Sanlam World Equity Fund	3,249,325	-
SIM Global Emerging Markets Fund	9,565,219	-
Sanlam Global Bond Fund	-	1,914,709
Total purchases	12,814,544	1,914,709

	Sanlam Private
	Wealth Global
	Balanced Fund
	USD
Purchases in period ended 30 June 2017	
Sanlam Strategic Bond Fund	1,429
Total purchases	1,429

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

# 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

## **Related Transactions** (continued)

	Sanlam Global	Sanlam Global
	Balanced Fund	<b>Equity Fund</b>
	USD	USD
Sales in period ended 30 June 2017		
Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	(300,000)	(8,700,000)
Sanlam Centre American Select Equity Fund	(26,628,352)	(14,600,000)
Sanlam Global Property Fund	(400,000)	-
Sanlam Global Bond Fund	(800,000)	-
Sanlam World Equity Fund	(41,267,323)	(461,177,958)
Satrix World Equity Tracker Fund	(2,300,000)	-
Satrix North America Equity Tracker Fund	-	(11,000,000)
Sanlam FOUR Active European (ex UK) Equity Fund	(11,949,366)	(135,277,707)
Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund	(700,000)	(5,500,000)
Sanlam FOUR Multi-Strategy Fund	(200,000)	-
Sanlam FOUR Active UK Equity Fund	(500,000)	(25,546,100)
Sanlam FOUR US Dividend Income Fund	-	(8,250,000)
Sanlam FOUR Global Equity Fund	(550,000)	(7,500,000)
Total sales	(85,595,041)	(677,551,765)

	Mpile Global
	Equity Fund
	USD
Sales in period ended 30 June 2017	
Satrix World Equity Tracker Fund	(1,044,212)
Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund	(76,980)
Total sales	(1,121,192)

The following transactions occurred within Sanlam Limited (the "Group") during the period ended 30 June 2016:

	Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Equity Fund
	USD	USD
Purchases in period ended 30 June 2016		
Sanlam World Equity Fund	5,000,000	-
Sanlam FOUR Stable Global Equity Fund	-	18,000,000
Sanlam FOUR Active European Ex-UK Equity Fund	-	6,300,000
Sanlam FOUR US Dividend Income Fund	-	15,172,255
Sanlam FOUR Active European ex-UK Equity Fund	-	14,700,000
Sanlam FOUR Global Equity Fund	-	26,500,000
8IP Australian Small Companies Fund	-	123,347
Total purchases	5,000,000	80,795,602

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

# 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

## **Related Transactions** (continued)

Related Transactions (Continued)		
	BIFM World	BIFM Global Fixed
	Equity Fund	Income Fund
	USD	USD
Purchases in period ended 30 June 2016		
Sanlam World Equity Fund	83,849	-
Sanlam Global Bond Fund		34,444
Total purchases	83,849	34,444
	Mpile Global	
	Equity Fund	
	USD	
Purchases in period ended 30 June 2016		
Satrix World Equity Tracker Fund	1,583,003	
Total purchases	1,583,003	
	Caulam Olahal	Camban Olahal Baat
	Sanlam Global	Sanlam Global Best
	Balanced Fund USD	Ideas Feeder Fund USD
Sales in period ended 30 June 2016	03D	030
Sanlam World Equity Fund	(2,500,000)	_
Sanlam FOUR Global Equity Fund	(6,000,000)	_
Sanlam Global Bond Fund	(1,000,000)	_
Sanlam Global Best Ideas Feeder Fund	(1,000,000)	(3,559,785)
Total sales	(9,500,000)	(3,559,785)
		(, , ,
	Sanlam Global	BIFM World
	Equity Fund	Equity Fund
	USD	USD
Sales in period ended 30 June 2016		
Sanlam World Equity Fund	(83,972,255)	(5,700,000)
8IP Australian Small Companies Fund	(13,220,938)	-
Total sales	(97,193,193)	(5,700,000)
	BIFM Global Fixed	Mpile Global
	Income Fund	Equity Fund
Salas in period anded 20 June 2046	USD	USD
Sales in period ended 30 June 2016 Sanlam Global Bond Fund	(4 400 E00)	
Sarrix World Equity Tracker Fund	(1,180,500)	(85,500)
Total sales	// 190 500\	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
i Ulai SaitS	(1,180,500)	(85,500)

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 7 Related party transactions and significant agreements (continued)

#### **Related Transactions** (continued)

### In-specie transfers

The following in-specie transfers occurred during the period ended 30 June 2017:

Subscriptions in Northstar Global Flexible Fund include in specie transfers from Northstar Met Managed Fund during the period in exchange for assets with a fair value at the date of transfer of USD 7,172,796.

During the period Sanlam Global Equity Fund, redeemed shares in Sanlam World Equity Fund in the amount of USD 379,145,744. This redemption was made by means of an in specie transfer of equity securities held by the Sanlam World Equity Fund to Sanlam Global Equity Fund. The equity securities transferred had an equivalent fair value at the date of transfer to the redemption amount.

The following in-specie transfers occurred during the period ended 30 June 2016:

During the period a subscription by BIFM World Equity Fund in Schroders International Selection Fund - Global Equity in the amount of USD 54,100,710 included an in specie transfer of equity securities with an equivalent fair value at the date of transfer.

#### Cross Investments

No Fund held any investments in other Funds within the Company at 30 June 2017.

#### 8 Efficient portfolio management

The Company on behalf of a Fund may employ techniques and instruments relating to transferable securities and/or other financial instruments in which it invests for efficient portfolio management purposes. Use of such techniques and instruments should be in line with the best interests of Shareholders and will generally be made for one or more of the following reasons:

- (a) the reduction of risk;
- (b) the reduction of cost; or
- (c) the generation of additional capital or income for the relevant Fund with an appropriate level of risk, taking into account the risk profile of the Fund and the risk diversification rules set out in the Central Bank Rules.

The Funds may engage in transactions in Financial Derivative Instruments ("FDIs") for the purposes of efficient portfolio management. FDIs may also be used by a Fund to meet its investment objective, for risk reduction and implementation of investment policies.

The Funds may enter into forward foreign currency contracts for efficient portfolio management purposes. Forward foreign currency exchange contracts are used to hedge against anticipated future changes in exchange rates which otherwise might either adversely affect the value of the Fund's portfolio securities or adversely affect the price of securities which the Funds intend to purchase at a later date.

The Funds may also enter into futures contracts for efficient portfolio management purposes. The primary purpose for which the Funds use futures contracts are cash equalisation, hedging and return enhancement. The purpose of cash equalisation is to expose uninvested cash within the Funds to equity market-like returns and ensure that the Funds' liquid assets are utilised as though invested in the markets.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 8 Efficient portfolio management (continued)

Interest rate swaps may be used for hedging against adverse movements in interest rates. Options offer the ability, when used as a hedging tool to be utilised in efficient portfolio management, to provide offsetting insurance of asset value in an uncertain or highly volatile market environment. The Funds, where permitted, may use options to hedge or achieve exposure to a particular currency.

By purchasing certain instruments, the Funds may more effectively achieve the desired portfolio characteristics that assist the Funds in meeting their investment objectives.

At the reporting dates the Funds did not hold any FDIs. During the period ended 30 June 2017 the Analytic International Flexible Fund and the ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund utilised forward foreign currency contracts for the purposes of hedging risks arising from changes in certain foreign currency exchange rates.

The Funds also engage in securities lending activities for efficient portfolio management purposes, details of which are set out in Note 12.

#### 9 Soft commissions

Some of the Investment Managers have soft commission agreements in place in respect of the investments managed by them.

#### 10 Portfolio changes

A list of portfolio changes during the period is available, free of charge, from the Administrator.

#### 11 Underlying collective investment schemes

The Funds of the Company invest in collective investment schemes. These underlying collective schemes may be subject to management and performance fees. Those Funds of the Company which operate as feeder funds to the sub-funds of Sanlam Universal Funds plc invest in non-fee paying classes of the relevant sub-funds. In addition, Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund, Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund and Mpile Global Equity Fund invest in fee paying classes of sub-funds of Sanlam Universal Funds Plc.

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

### 11 Underlying collective investment schemes (continued)

The tables below and overleaf summarises the collective investment schemes in which the Funds of the Company hold investments at 30 June 2017 and details the investment management fees and incentive fees incurred relating to these collective investment schemes:

Period ended 30 June 2017		Collective Investment	Investment	
Fund Name	Collective Investment Scheme Name	Scheme Type	Management Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Incentive Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Blackrock Global Funds	Luxembourg UCITS	0.08	-
	Sanlam Centre American			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Select Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam FOUR Active UK Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	_	_
Garriam Global Balancea Fund	Sanlam FOUR Global	11311 00110		
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Multi			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Strategy Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Stable			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Global Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR US Dividend			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Income Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Bond Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam Global Property			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Cardana Olahal Balanaad Fund	Satrix World Equity Tracker	laist HOITO		
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Satrix Europe (ex UK) Equity Tracker Fund	Irish UCITS		_
Salilatii Global Balariced Fullu	Satrix North America Equity	IIISII UCIT 3	<u>-</u>	
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Tracker Fund	Irish UCITS	_	_
Carnam Grobal Balanesa i ana	Satrix UK Equity Tracker			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
		Luxembourg		
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Blackrock Global Funds	UCITS	0.08	-
	Sanlam FOUR Active UK			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Global Equity			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Stable			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Global Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Satrix Europe (ex UK)			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Equity Tracker Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Conlaw Clobal Facility Francis	Satrix North America Equity	Iriah HOITO		
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Tracker Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-

<sup>1 %</sup> of net assets 2 % of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Period ended 30 June 2017		Collective	Investment	
(continued)	Collective Investment	Investment Scheme	Investment Management	Incentive
Fund Name	Scheme Name	Туре	Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
	Sanlam FOUR US Dividend			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Income Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Sanlam World Equity Fund	Irish UCITS		
	SIIP India Opportunities			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam Centre American			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Select Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Institutional Cash Series Plc	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Institutional Euro Liquidity			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Institutional Sterling			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Liquidity Fund	Irish UCITS	0.10	-
NFB Global balanced Fund of				
Funds	iShares Core MSCI World	ETF	0.20	-
NFB Global Balanced Fund of	iShares Developed Markets			
Funds	Property Yield Fund	ETF	0.59	-
NFB Global Balanced Fund of	iShares DJ Stoxx Global			
Funds	Select Dividend 100	ETF	0.45	-
NFB Global Balanced Fund of	iShares Global Inflation			
Funds	Linked Government Bond	ETF	-	-
NFB Global balanced Fund of				
Funds	iShares MSCI World	ETF	0.50	-
	Pimco Funds Global			
NFB Global balanced Fund of	Investors Series –			
Funds	Unconstrained Bond Fund	Irish UCITS	1.25	-
	Aberdeen Global - World	Luxembourg		
Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Equity Fund	UCITS	0.15	-
Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Sanlam World Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	0.75	-
	Schroder International			
	Selection Fund- Global	Luxembourg		
Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund	Equity	UCITS	0.10	-
	SIM Global Emerging			
Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund		Irish UCITS	1.35	
	Pimco Funds Global			
Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed	Investors Series – Global			
Income Fund	High Yield Bond Fund	Irish UCITS	0.55	
Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed				
Income Fund	Sanlam Global Bond Fund	Irish UCITS	0.60	
	Blackrock Global Funds -	Luxembourg		
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Global Equity Income Fund	UCITS	0.75	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>% of net assets

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2\,\%}$  of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Period ended 30 June 2017 (continued)		Collective Investment	Investment	
Fund Name	Collective Investment Scheme Name	Scheme Type	Management Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Incentive Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
	Orbis SICAV Global Equity	Luxembourg		
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Fund	SICAV	2.50	-
	Sanlam FOUR Stable			
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Global Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	0.75	-
	Satrix World Equity Tracker			
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	0.30	-
Sanlam Private Wealth Global		Bermudan		
Balanced Fund	Orbis Optimal SA Fund Ltd	OEIC	1.00	20
Sanlam Private Wealth Global	Sanlam Strategic Bond	Bermudan		
Balanced Fund	Fund	OEIC	0.15	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Coronation Global Managed			
Funds	Fund	Irish UCITS	0.85	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Investec Global Multi Asset	Luxembourg		
Funds	Income Fund	SICAV	0.75	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Investec Global Strategic	Luxembourg		
Funds	Managed Fund	SICAV	0.75	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Nedgroup Global Equity			
Funds	Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
APS global Flexible Fund of	Nedgroup Global Flexible			
Funds	Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Royce Micro Cap Trust Inc	ETF	0.93	-
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Royce Value Trust Inc	ETF	0.46	-
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	SPDR Gold Trust	ETF	0.40	-
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Vaneck Vectors Global Spin Off	ETF	0.55	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	iShares Developed Markets			
Fund	Property Yield Fund	ETF	0.59	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	iShares Edge MSCI Min Vol			
Fund	Emerging Markets	ETF	0.71	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	iShares Global Government			
Fund	Bond UCITS	ETF	0.20	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	iShares JP Morgan USD			
Fund	EM Bond	ETF	0.45	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	iShares MSCI ACWI	ETF	0.33	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	iShares MSCI World	ETF	0.24	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	Royce Micro Cap Trust Inc	ETF	0.93	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced Fund	Royce Value Trust Inc	ETF	0.46	-

<sup>1 %</sup> of net assets

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2~\%}$  of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Period ended 30 June 2017 (continued)		Collective Investment	Investment	
(continueu)	Collective Investment	Scheme	Management	Incentive
Fund Name	Scheme Name	Туре	Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	SPDR Gold Trust	ETF	0.40	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	Vaneck Vectors Global Spin			
Fund	Off	ETF	0.55	-
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	Adelphi European Select			
Fund	Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	Contrarius Global Equity			
Fund	Fund Ltd	Irish UCITS	1.25	-
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	Coronation Global	1:110170	0.05	
Fund	Emerging Market Fund	Irish UCITS	0.85	-
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	First State Investments	LIKLICITO	0.05	
Fund	ICVC - Asia Pacific	UK UCITS	0.85	-
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	JO Hambro Capital Management Umbrella			
Fund	Fund Plc	Irish UCITS	0.90	_
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	Odey Investment Fund	111311 00110	0.50	
Fund	PLC Pan European Fund	Irish UCITS	1.50	_
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	Orbis Equity Funds -	Bermudan		
Fund	Global Equity Fund	OEIC	1.50	1.00
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	Orbis Japan Equity USD	Bermudan		
Fund	Fund	OEIC	1.50	1.00
ARX Pangaia Global Managed		Bermudan		
Fund	Orbis Optimal USD Fund	OEIC	0.50	1.00
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	Orbis SICAV - Asia ex-	Bermudan		
Fund	Japan Equity Fund	OEIC	1.50	1.00
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	PIMCO Low Average	1:110170	0.40	
Fund	Duration Fund	Irish UCITS	0.46	-
ABY Bangaia Clahal Managad	iShares JP Morgan			
ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fund	Emerging Market Bond Fund	ETF	0.39	_
ARX Pangaia Global Managed	Tunu	LII	0.59	
Fund	SPDR Gold Trust	ETF	0.40	_
T dild	Baillie Gifford Overseas		0.10	
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Growth Funds ICVC Global	UK UCITS	0.45	-
	Ballie Gifford UK &			
	Balanced Funds ICVC			
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Management	UK UCITS	0.75	-
	Blackrock Developed Real			
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Estate Index Sub Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
	BNY Mellon Global Funds			
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Plc Long Term Global	Irish UCITS	0.75	-
F	BNY Mellon Global Real	List HOITS	^ <del></del> -	
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Return USD Fund	Irish UCITS	0.75	-
Evenibus Clabal Managad E	Coronation Global Strategic	Isiah LIOITO	0.70	
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	USD Income Fund	Irish UCITS	0.70	-

 $<sup>^1</sup>$  % of net assets  $^2$  % of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 11 Underlying collective investment schemes (continued)

Period ended 30 June 2017 (continued)	Collective Investment Scheme Name	Collective Investment Scheme Type	Investment Management Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Incentive Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
E sell s Obt s Masses d E sel	Dodge & Cox Worldwide	LEST HOLTO	0.00	
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Funds Plc Global Stock	Irish UCITS	0.60	-
Freedition Clabel Managed Freed	Fidelity Funds - World	Liste LIGITO	4.00	
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
	Lazard Global Active			
Eventibus Clabel Managed Event	Funds PLC Emerging	Isiah HOITO	4.00	
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Market Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
	Legg Mason Western			
	Asset Macro Opportunities	1:110170	4.00	
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
	Legg Masson Brandywine			
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Global Opportunistic Fund	Irish UCITS	0.65	-
		Bermudan		
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Orbis Optimal SA Fund Ltd	OEIC	1.00	20.00
	PineBridge Global			
	Dynamic Asset Allocation			
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	0.75	-
	RWC Funds RWC Global	Luxembourg		
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Horizon Fund	UCITS	0.80	-
	Schroder International	Luxembourg		
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Selection Fund Qep Global	UCITS	0.28	-
	Vanguard Investment			
Excalibur Global Managed Fund	Series Plc - Global Stock	Irish UCITS		-

<sup>1 %</sup> of net assets

The table below and overleaf summarises the collective investment schemes in which the Funds of the Company hold investments at 31 December 2016 and details the investment management fees and incentive fees incurred relating to these collective investment schemes:

Year ended 31 December 2016	i e	Collective Investment	Investment	
Fund Name	Collective Investment Scheme Name	Scheme Type	Management Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Incentive Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
	Sanlam Centre American		-	
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Select Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam Centre Global			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Select Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Active			
	European (ex-UK) Equity			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Active UK	_	_	
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-

of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

 $<sup>^1</sup>$  % of net assets  $^2$  % of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Year ended 31 December 2016 (continued)	Collective Investment	Collective Investment Scheme	Investment	Incentive
Fund Name	Scheme Name	Type	Management Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
	Sanlam FOUR Global		· /	· ·
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Multi			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Strategy Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Stable			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Global Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	
	Sanlam FOUR US Dividend			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Income Fund	Irish UCITS	-	
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam Global Bond Fund	Irish UCITS	-	
	Sanlam Global Property			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Sanlam World Equity Fund	Irish UCITS		
	Satrix World Equity Tracker			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Satrix UK Equity Tracker			
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	8IP Australian Small	Australian		
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Companies Fund	RMIC	1.29	-
	Sanlam FOUR Active			
	European Ex-UK Equity			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Active UK			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Global Equity			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR Stable			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Global Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
	Sanlam FOUR US Dividend			
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Income Fund	Irish UCITS	-	<u> </u>
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Sanlam World Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
Caralaga Olah al Farrita Fund	SIIP India Opportunities	laist HOITO		
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
Caplers Clabel Favity Fund	Sanlam Centre American	leich LICITO		
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Select Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Equity Fund	Sanlam Japan Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Institutional Cash Series Plc	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sonlam Clobal Liquidity Fund	Institutional Euro Liquidity	Iriah LICITO		
Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	-	-
Sonlam Clobal Liquidity Fund	Institutional Sterling	Iriah LICITO	0.40	
Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund	Liquidity Fund	Irish UCITS	0.10	

<sup>1 %</sup> of net assets

 $<sup>^{2\,\%}</sup>$  of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Year ended 31 December 2016 (continued)	Collective Investment	Collective Investment Scheme	Investment Management	Incentive
Fund Name	Scheme Name	Туре	Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
NFB Global balanced Fund of				
Funds	iShares Core MSCI World	ETF	0.20	-
NFB Global Balanced Fund of	iShares Developed Markets			
Funds	Property Yield Fund	ETF	0.59	-
NFB Global Balanced Fund of	iShares DJ Stoxx Global			
Funds	Select Dividend 100	ETF	0.45	-
NFB Global Balanced Fund of	iShares Global Inflation			
Funds	Linked Government Bond	ETF	-	-
NFB Global balanced Fund of				
Funds	iShares MSCI World	ETF	0.50	-
	Pimco Funds Global			
NFB Global balanced Fund of	Investors Series –			
Funds	Unconstrained Bond Fund	Irish UCITS	1.25	-
Sanlam BIFM World Equity	Aberdeen Global - World	Luxembourg		
Fund	Equity Fund	UCITS		-
Sanlam BIFM World Equity				
Fund	Sanlam World Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	0.75	-
	Schroder International			
Sanlam BIFM World Equity	Selection Fund- Global	Luxembourg		
Fund	Equity	UCITS	0.75	-
Sanlam BIFM World Equity	SIM Global Emerging			
Fund	Markets Fund	Irish UCITS	1.35	
	Pimco Funds Global			
Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed	Investors Series – Global			
Income Fund	High Yield Bond Fund	Irish UCITS	0.55	-
Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed				
Income Fund	Sanlam Global Bond Fund	Irish UCITS	0.60	-
	Blackrock Global Funds -	Luxembourg		
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Global Equity Income Fund	UCITS	0.75	-
	Franklin Templeton			
	Investment Fund-			
	Templeton Global Equity	Luxembourg		
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Income Fund	UCITS	1.00	-
	Orbis SICAV Global Equity	Luxembourg		
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Fund	SICAV	2.5	-
	Sanlam FOUR Stable			
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Global Equity Fund	Irish UCITS	0.75	-
	Satrix World Equity Tracker			
Mpile Global Equity Fund	Fund	Irish UCITS	0.30	-
Sanlam Private Wealth Global		Bermudan		
Balanced Fund	Orbis Optimal SA Fund Ltd	OEIC	1.00	20

<sup>1 %</sup> of net assets

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2~\%}$  of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Year ended 31 December 2016 (continued)		Collective Investment	Investment	
(Continued)	Collective Investment	Scheme	Management	Incentive
Fund Name	Scheme Name	Туре	Fees (%) <sup>1</sup>	Fees (%) <sup>2</sup>
Sanlam Private Wealth Global	Sanlam Strategic Bond	Bermudan		
Balanced Fund	Fund	OEIC	0.15	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Coronation Global Managed			
Funds	Fund	Irish UCITS	0.85	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Investec Global Multi Asset	Luxembourg		
Funds	Income Fund	SICAV	0.75	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Investec Global Strategic	Luxembourg		
Funds	Managed Fund	SICAV	0.75	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Nedgroup Global Equity			
Funds	Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
APS global Flexible Fund of	Nedgroup Global Flexible			
Funds	Fund	Irish UCITS	1.00	-
APS Global Flexible Fund of	Sarasin IE Real Estate			
Funds	Equity Global (GBP) Fund	Irish UCITS	1.50	-
Countarnaint Clabal Equity Fund	Gabelli Media Mogul			
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Nextshares	ETF	1.00	-
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Royce Micro Cap Trust Inc	ETF	0.93	-
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Royce Value Trust Inc	ETF	0.46	-
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	SPDR Gold Trust	ETF	0.40	-
Countarnaint Clahal Equity Fund	Vaneck Vectors Global Spin			
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund	Off	ETF	0.55	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	iShares Developed Markets			
Fund	Property Yield Fund	ETF	0.59	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	iShares Edge MSCI Min Vol			
Fund	Emerging Markets	ETF	0.71	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	iShares Global Government			
Fund	Bond UCITS	ETF	0.20	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	iShares MSCI ACWI	ETF	0.33	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	iShares MSCI World	ETF	0.24	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	iShares S&P 500 Value	ETF	0.18	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	Royce Micro Cap Trust Inc	ETF	0.93	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced				
Fund	Royce Value Trust Inc	ETF	0.46	-
Counterpoint Global Balanced	Vaneck Vectors Global Spin			
Fund	Off	ETF	0.55	-

 $<sup>^1</sup>$  % of net assets  $^2$  % of the gains in net assets above the benchmark

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 12 Securities lending activities

Securities lending activities are conducted through SAMI pursuant to the Securities Lending Agency Agreement dated 24 February 2016. In this arrangement, the Company transfers securities to a counterparty, in return for which it is agreed that securities of the same kind and amount should be transferred back to the Company at a later date. The arrangement has the substance of a loan of the Company's securities in return for collateral. The collateral held is in a form required by the Central Bank of Ireland.

Aggregate income arising from securities lending activities consists of fees charged to a counterparty, where the counterparty has provided collateral other than cash, plus net realised income derived from investments of cash collateral less any rebate payable to a counterparty on cash collateral less any commissions or similar transactions costs. Pursuant to the Securities Lending Agency Agreement, income from securities lending activities is split in the ratio of 70:30 in favour of the Company, with SAMI receiving 30% as remuneration for their services.

The Company received income as follows under the terms of those agreements for the period ended 30 June 2017:

Analytics International Flexible Fund	
	Period ended
	30/06/2017
	USD
Income	2,687
Analytics International Flexible Fund	
	Period ended
	Period ended 30/06/2017
Aggregate value of securities on loan at the period end	30/06/2017
Aggregate value of securities on loan at the period end Aggregate value of collateral held in respect of the loans	30/06/2017 USD
	30/06/2017 USD 110,462

The Company received income as follows under the terms of those agreements for the period ended 30 June 2016:

Analytics International Flexible Fund	
	Period ended
	30/06/2016
	USD
Income	1,359
Analytics International Flexible Fund	
	Period ended
	30/06/2016
	USD
Aggregate value of securities on loan at the period end	70,724
Aggregate value of collateral held in respect of the loans	74,260
Collateral %	105.00%

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

### 13 Net asset value per share

Share class A       USD46,095,061       USD47,877,653       USD48,197	June 2016
Share class A         USD46,095,061         USD47,877,653         USD48,197	2016
Net Asset Value USD46,095,061 USD47,877,653 USD48,197	
Number of Charge in Iceus 27/2560 / 2/0557 / 2/05	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3,525
Net Asset Value per Share USD12.3131 USD11.0075 USD11.	0835
Coulom Clabel Beloweed Fried	
Sanlam Global Balanced Fund  30 June  31 December  30 June	June
	2016
Share class A	
Net Asset Value USD6,279,959 USD6,234,939 USD6,447	7.641
Number of Shares in Issue 4,362,309 4,665,406 4,862	
Net Asset Value per Share USD1.4396 USD1.3364 USD1.	-
·	
Share class B	
Net Asset Value USD3,396,311 USD3,399,472 USD3,539	9,505
Number of Shares in Issue 1,920,322 2,077,224 2,186	6,675
Net Asset Value per Share USD1.7686 USD1.6365 USD1.	6187
Share class C	
Net Asset Value USD152,765,884 USD144,607,701 USD97,240	
Number of Shares in Issue 85,923,786 87,942,986 59,822	
Net Asset Value per Share USD1.7779 USD1.6443 USD1.	6255
Caulana Clabal Bast Idaga Fandar Frind	
Sanlam Global Best Ideas Feeder Fund  30 June  31 December  30 J	uno
	2016
Share class A	
Net Asset Value USD1,208	,737
	,739
Net Asset Value per Share - USD1.6	340
Share class B	
Net Asset Value USD94	,616
Number of Shares in Issue - 54	,418
Net Asset Value per Share - USD1.7	7387
Share class C	
Net Asset Value USD44,465	,699
Number of Shares in Issue - 25,139	
Net Asset Value per Share - USD1.7	7688

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Sanlam Global Equity Fund			
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A			
Net Asset Value	USD992,853	USD981,321	USD919,122
Number of Shares in Issue	754,583	816,466	813,135
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.3158	USD1.2019	USD1.1303
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	USD5,066,554	USD4,835,436	USD4,367,797
Number of Shares in Issue	3,450,859	3,617,121	3,485,487
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.4682	USD1.3368	USD1.2531
Chara alasa O			
Share class C Net Asset Value	LICD4 464 460 076	LICD4 464 200 420	LICD4 407 400 704
Number of Shares in Issue	USD1,164,158,275 779,094,812	USD1,161,389,138	USD1,107,128,734
		854,053,888	868,951,001
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.4942	USD1.3599	USD1.2741
Sanlam Euro Liquidity Fund			
Camain Earo Eiquiaity I and	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A			
Net Asset Value	-	-	EUR73
Number of Shares in Issue	-	-	72
Net Asset Value per Share	_	_	EUR1.0154
р с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с			
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	_	_	EUR74
Number of Shares in Issue	_	_	72
	_	-	
Net Asset Value per Share		<u> </u>	EUR1.0263
Share class C			
Net Asset Value	-	-	EUR4,569,343
Number of Shares in Issue	-	-	4,584,619
Net Asset Value per Share			EUR0.9967

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Sanlam Sterling Liquidity Fund			
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A			
Net Asset Value	-	-	GBP57
Number of Shares in Issue	-	-	56
Net Asset Value per Share		-	GBP1.0082
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	-	-	GBP57
Number of Shares in Issue	-	-	56
Net Asset Value per Share		-	GBP1.0179
Share class C			
Net Asset Value	-	-	GBP1,426,918
Number of Shares in Issue	-	-	1,444,506
Net Asset Value per Share	-	-	GBP0.9878
Sanlam Global Liquidity Fund			
Samani Giobai Liquidity Fund			
• •	30 June	31 December	30 June
	30 June 2017	31 December 2016	30 June 2016
Share class A			
Share class A Net Asset Value	<b>2017</b> USD14,909,998	<b>2016</b> USD9,040,749	<b>2016</b> USD8,499,050
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue	<b>2017</b> USD14,909,998 13,776,943	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148	<b>2016</b> USD8,499,050 7,911,165
Share class A Net Asset Value	<b>2017</b> USD14,909,998	<b>2016</b> USD9,040,749	<b>2016</b> USD8,499,050
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share	<b>2017</b> USD14,909,998 13,776,943	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148	<b>2016</b> USD8,499,050 7,911,165
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share Share class B	2017 USD14,909,998 13,776,943 USD1.0822	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148 USD1.0414	2016 USD8,499,050 7,911,165 USD1.0743
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share Share class B Net Asset Value	2017 USD14,909,998 13,776,943 USD1.0822 USD105	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148 USD1.0414 USD101	2016 USD8,499,050 7,911,165 USD1.0743  USD104
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue	USD14,909,998 13,776,943 USD1.0822 USD105 100	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148 USD1.0414 USD101 100	2016 USD8,499,050 7,911,165 USD1.0743  USD104 100
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share Share class B Net Asset Value	2017 USD14,909,998 13,776,943 USD1.0822 USD105	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148 USD1.0414 USD101	2016 USD8,499,050 7,911,165 USD1.0743  USD104
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue	USD14,909,998 13,776,943 USD1.0822 USD105 100	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148 USD1.0414 USD101 100	2016 USD8,499,050 7,911,165 USD1.0743  USD104 100
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share	USD14,909,998 13,776,943 USD1.0822 USD105 100	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148 USD1.0414 USD101 100	2016 USD8,499,050 7,911,165 USD1.0743  USD104 100
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class C	USD14,909,998 13,776,943 USD1.0822 USD105 100 USD1.0504	2016 USD9,040,749 8,681,148 USD1.0414  USD101 100 USD1.0079	USD8,499,050 7,911,165 USD1.0743 USD104 100 USD1.0365

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Sanlam US Dollar Liquidity Fund			
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A			
Net Asset Value	-	-	USD99
Number of Shares in Issue	_	_	100
Net Asset Value per Share	_	_	USD0.9933
Troc 7,000c value per Griare			0000.0000
Share class B			
Net Asset Value			USD100
Number of Shares in Issue	-	-	100
	-	-	
Net Asset Value per Share		-	USD1.0018
Share class C			1100 4
Net Asset Value	-	-	USD4,737,580
Number of Shares in Issue	-	-	4,803,810
Net Asset Value per Share	-	-	USD0.9862
NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds			
NFB Global Balanced Fund of Funds		31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A	2011	2010	2010
Net Asset Value	USD10,902,044	USD10,041,263	USD11,875,765
Number of Shares in Issue	891,334	873,523	1,063,882
Net Asset Value per Share	USD12.2312	USD11.4951	USD11.1627
Net Asset Value per Share	03012.2312	03011.4931	03011.1021
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	USD3,568,555	USD5,048,170	USD5,099,495
Number of Shares in Issue	289,092	436,230	454,924
Net Asset Value per Share	USD12.3440	USD11.5723	USD11.2096
Not hood value per offare	00012.0440	00011.0720	00011.2000
Share class C			
Net Asset Value			LICD100
Number of Shares in Issue	-	-	USD100
	-	-	10
Net Asset Value per Share		-	USD9.9810
Sanlam BIFM World Equity Fund			
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A			
Net Asset Value	USD266,046,005	USD234,813,494	USD225,508,794
Number of Shares in Issue	238,094,549	233,832,612	242,361,098
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.1174	USD1.0042	USD0.9305
		222	3223.000
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	USD1,557,548	USD1,362,433	USD1,481,781
Number of Shares in Issue	1,376,793	1,341,419	1,576,112
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.1313	USD1.0157	USD0.9401
ivel Asset value per Shale	المان	ו עטט 1.015/	0300.9401

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Sanlam BIFM Global Fixed Income Fund			
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A			
Net Asset Value	USD37,344,094	USD29,659,743	USD31,083,177
Number of Shares in Issue	38,194,999	31,393,917	31,105,843
Net Asset Value per Share	USD.9777	USD0.9448	USD0.9993
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	11001 715 572	116D4 600 700	11004 479 027
Number of Shares in Issue	USD1,715,573 1,713,109	USD4,628,723 4,795,158	USD1,478,037 1,451,372
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0014	USD0.9653	USD1.0184
Net Asset value per Share	0301.0014	0300.9033	0301.0104
Share class C			
Net Asset Value	USD102	USD98	USD103
Number of Shares in Issue	100	100	100
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0245	USD0.9819	USD1.0296
W " 61 1 E " E 1			
Mpile Global Equity Fund	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A	2011	2010	2010
Net Asset Value	USD115	USD104	USD99
Number of Shares in Issue	100	100	100
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.1523	USD1.0354	USD0.9850
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	USD115	USD104	USD99
Number of Shares in Issue	100	100	100
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.1523	USD1.0354	USD0.9850
Share class C			
Net Asset Value	USD34,288,524	USD35,146,711	USD32,063,104
Number of Shares in Issue	30,100,591	34,271,690	32,842,334
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.1391	USD1.0255	USD0.9763
Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fur		21 December	20 lune
	30 June 2017	31 December 2016	30 June 2016
Share class A	2017	2010	2010
Net Asset Value	USD31,872,105	USD21,502,303	USD11,862,491
Number of Shares in Issue	29,680,149	22,463,755	12,382,175
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0739	USD0.9572	USD0.9580
•			
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	USD8,497,522	USD9,236,629	USD7,300,972
Number of Shares in Issue	7,642,469	9,389,613	7,471,329
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.1119	USD0.9837	USD0.9772

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

ARO Old of Florida Form Lot Front			
APS Global Flexible Fund of Funds	00 1	04 December	00 1
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A			
Net Asset Value	USD3,353,970	USD1,666,540	USD158,870
Number of Shares in Issue	3,088,672	1,659,365	165,138
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0859	USD1.0043	USD0.9620
Share class B			
Net Asset Value	USD43,189,429	USD39,925,561	USD46,121,862
Number of Shares in Issue	39,874,600	39,874,600	48,130,955
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0831	USD1.0013	USD0.9583
•			
Counterpoint Global Equity Fund			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A			
Net Asset Value	USD23,758,736	USD20,882,245	USD18,260,487
Number of Shares in Issue	21,445,934	20,935,309	18,580,154
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.1078	USD0.9975	USD0.9828
Not hood value per offare	0001.1070	0000.3373	0000.3020
Independent Global Flexible Fund			
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	30 June 2017	31 December 2016	30 June 2016
Share class A			
	2017	2016	2016
Share class A	<b>2017</b> USD3,138,071	<b>2016</b> USD1,829,848	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue	<b>2017</b> USD3,138,071 287,004	<b>2016</b> USD1,829,848 178,128	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value	<b>2017</b> USD3,138,071	<b>2016</b> USD1,829,848	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share	<b>2017</b> USD3,138,071 287,004	<b>2016</b> USD1,829,848 178,128	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share Share Class B	2017 USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339	2016 USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share Share Class B Net Asset Value	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705	2016 USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share Share Class B Net Asset Value	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705	2016 USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C Net Asset Value	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621 USD9,195,181	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176 USD6,037,108	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621 USD9,195,181 875,117	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176 USD6,037,108 613,048	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C Net Asset Value	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621 USD9,195,181	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176 USD6,037,108	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621 USD9,195,181 875,117	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176 USD6,037,108 613,048	<b>2016</b> USD1,526,090 152,709
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class D	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621 USD9,195,181 875,117 USD10.5074	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176 USD6,037,108 613,048 USD9.8477	2016 USD1,526,090 152,709 USD9.9934
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class D Net Asset Value	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621 USD9,195,181 875,117 USD10.5074	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176 USD6,037,108 613,048 USD9.8477	2016 USD1,526,090 152,709 USD9.9934  USD4,229,602
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class D	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621 USD9,195,181 875,117 USD10.5074	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176 USD6,037,108 613,048 USD9.8477	2016 USD1,526,090 152,709 USD9.9934
Share class A Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class B Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share Class C Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share  Share class D Net Asset Value	USD3,138,071 287,004 USD10.9339 USD2,710,705 259,098 USD10.4621 USD9,195,181 875,117 USD10.5074	USD1,829,848 178,128 USD10.2726 USD2,144,164 218,400 USD9.8176 USD6,037,108 613,048 USD9.8477	2016 USD1,526,090 152,709 USD9.9934  USD4,229,602

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

Counterpoint Global Balanced Fu	nd		
·	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share Class B			
Net Asset Value	USD7,697,326	USD3,522,873	-
Number of Shares in Issue	7,549,003	3,680,013	-
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0196	USD0.9573	-
ARX Pangaia Global Managed Fu	nd		
ARX Fallyala Global Mallaged Ful	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share Class A		20.0	
Net Asset Value	USD23,319,948	-	-
Number of Shares in Issue	22,092,472	-	-
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0556	-	-
Chara Class D			
Share Class D Net Asset Value	USD478,271		
Number of Shares in Issue	454,121	_	-
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0532	_	_
Not 71550t Value per Griare	0001.0002		
Excalibur Global Managed Fund			
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share Class B	1100000015 400		
Net Asset Value	USD23,645,102	-	-
Number of Shares in Issue Net Asset Value per Share	22,078,462 USD1.071	-	-
Net Asset value per Share	0301.071		<u> </u>
Northstar Global Flexible Fund			
	30 June	31 December	30 June
	2017	2016	2016
Share Class A	1100 4 005 500		
Net Asset Value	USD4,265,566	-	-
Number of Shares in Issue	4,276,563	-	-
Net Asset Value per Share	USD0.9974	-	-
Share Class B			
Net Asset Value	USD299,548	-	-
Number of Shares in Issue	300,000	-	-
Net Asset Value per Share	USD0.9985	-	-
Share Class D			
Net Asset Value	USD7,289,075	-	_
Number of Shares in Issue	7,282,168	-	-
Net Asset Value per Share	USD1.0009	-	-
•			

for the six months ended 30 June 2017

#### 14 Cross liability of funds

The Directors are not aware of any such existing or contingent liability at 30 June 2017. The Company's amended Articles provide for segregated liability between the various Funds.

#### 15 Contingent liabilities

There were no contingent liabilities as at 30 June 2017.

#### 16 Significant events during the period

During the period the following Funds launched/closed:

Name Status

Arx Pangaia Global Managed Fund Excalibur Global Managed Fund Northstar Global Flexible Fund

Active – launched on 12 January 2017 Active – launched on 19 January 2017 Active – launched on 2 June 2017

On 1 March 2017, Brackenham Global Balanced Fund changed its name to Sanlam Private Wealth Global Balanced Fund following the acquisition of Brackenham Investments (Pty) Ltd by Sanlam Private Wealth (Pty) Ltd on 1 September 2016. On 1 March 2017, the appointed investment manager to the Fund also changed to Sanlam Private Wealth (Pty) Ltd.

There were no other significant events during the period.

#### 17 Significant events since the end of the period

Up to the date of approval of the unaudited condensed interim financial statements, there were no material subsequent events affecting the Company which necessitate disclosure or revision of the figures included in the unaudited condensed interim financial statements.

### 18 Approval of unaudited condensed interim financial statements

The unaudited condensed interim financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 30 August 2017.

# SECURITIES FINANCING TRANSACTIONS REGULATION ("SFTR") DISCLOSURES (UNAUDITED)

# **Analytics International Flexible Fund**

### 1. Global Data

Proportion of Securities and Commodities on Loan	USD
Total Lendable Assets Excluding Cash and Cash Equivalents	41,554,349
Securities and Commodities on Loan	110,462
%	0.27%

Assets Engaged in SFTs	USD
Fund Assets Under Management	46,621,319
Absolute Value of Assets Engaged in Securities Lending	110,462
%	0.24%

#### 2. Concentration Data

# **Top Ten Largest Collateral Issuers**

Name and Value of Collateral and Commodities Received	USD
United Kingdom Bonds	46,315
United States of America Treasury Notes	23,146
Netherlands Government Bonds	23,071
Swiss Confederation Government Bonds	22,897
French Republic Bonds	557
Total	115,986

### **Top Ten Counterparties**

Name and Gross Volume of Outstanding Transactions	USD
Securities Lending	
Citigroup Global Markets Limited	110,462

# 3. Aggregate Transaction Data

### Type, Quality and Currency of Collateral

Securities Lending	Туре	Currencies	USD
Sovereign Bonds	Investment Grade	EUR	46,525
Sovereign Bonds	Investment Grade	GBP	46,315
US Treasury Notes	Investment Grade	USD	23,146
Total			115,986

# SECURITIES FINANCING TRANSACTIONS REGULATION ("SFTR") DISCLOSURES (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)

#### **Analytics International Flexible Fund (continued)**

#### 3. Aggregate Transaction Data (continued)

#### **Maturity Tenor of Collateral (Remaining Period to Maturity)**

Туре	Less than 1 Day USD	1 Day to 1 Week USD	1 Week to 1 Month USD	1 to 3 Months USD	3 Months to 1 Year USD	Above 1 Year USD	Open Maturity USD	Total USD
Securities Lending	-	-	-	-	23,071	92,915	-	115,986

#### **Counterparty Details**

Туре	Country of establishment		USD
Securities Lending	UK	Tri-party	115,986

#### **Maturity Tenor of SFTs (Remaining Period to Maturity)**

	Less	1 Day	1 Week					
	than 1	to 1	to 1	1 to 3	3 Months	Above	Open	
	Day	Week	Month	Months	to 1 Year	1 Year	Maturity	Total
Туре	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
Securities								
Lending	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,462	110,462

#### 4. Re-use of Collateral

#### **Re-use of Collateral Received**

The Fund does not re-use collateral received.

**Cash Collateral Reinvestment Returns** 

The Fund has no returns on cash collateral.

#### 5. Safekeeping of Collateral Received

Names and Value of Custodians Safekeeping Collateral	USD
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co	115,986

Number of Custodians Safekeeping Collateral

.

#### 6. Safekeeping of Collateral Granted

The Fund does not borrow stock from counterparties therefore no collateral has been granted.

#### 7. Securities Lending Income and Costs

Information in respect to income, costs and fees incurred by the Fund in relation to securities lending activities is set out in Note 12 to the financial statements.

Issued by
Sanlam Asset Management (Ireland) Limited
Beech Hill House
Beech Hill Road
Dublin 4
Ireland